

# **BANK OF NAMIBIA**

# QUARTERLY BULLETIN

DECEMBER 2003

VOLUME 12

No. 4

**Registered Office** 

71 Robert Mugabe Avenue P.O. Box 2882 WINDHOEK NAMIBIA

#### ' Bank of Namibia

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, copied or transmitted in any form or by any means, including photocopying, plagiarising, recording and storing without the written permission of the copyright holder except in accordance with the copyright legislation in force in the Republic of Namibia. The contents of this publication are intended for general information only and are not intended to serve as financial or other advice. While every precaution is taken to ensure the accuracy of information, the Bank of Namibia shall not be liable to any person for inaccurate information or opinions contained in this publication.

Published by the Research Department of the Bank of Namibia. Enquiries related to this publication should be directed to: The Chief Economist and Head of Research Department P.O. Box 2882 WINDHOEK NAMIBIA

Tel: +264 61 283 5111 Fax: +264 61 283 5231 e-mail: research@bon.com.na

ISBN: 99916-61-09-3

http://www.bon.com.na

# Bank of Namibia

# **Corporate Charter**

## MISSION

The mission of the Bank of Namibia is to promote monetary and financial stability in the interest of the Nation s sustainable economic growth and development.

### VISION

Our vision is to be a centre of excellence a professional and credible institution, a leader in the areas of economics, banking and finance, driven by competent and dedicated staff.

### VALUES

We are committed to service excellence.

We uphold integrity, impartiality, open communication and transparency.

We care for each other, our well-being and our contribution to the organisation.

We value teamwork.

## NAMIBIAN ECONOMIC INDICATORS

|                                            | 1999     | 2000     | 2001     | 2002     |  |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| Economic Indicators                        |          |          |          |          |  |
| Population (million)                       | 1.80     | 1.82     | 1.82     | 1.82     |  |
| Namibia Dollar per US Dollar               | 6.11     | 6.9      | 8.6      | 10.5     |  |
| Gini Coefficient                           | 0.7      | 0.7      | 0.7      | 0.7      |  |
| Real Sector                                |          |          |          |          |  |
| GDP (N\$ Mil.) (current prices)            | 20 682   | 23 664   | 27 216   | 30 606   |  |
| % Change-                                  | 10.1     | 14.5     | 15.0     | 12.5     |  |
| GDP (N\$ Mil.) (constant prices)           | 14 589   | 15 075   | 15 356   | 15 711   |  |
| % Change-                                  | 3.4      | 3.3      | 1.9      | 2.3      |  |
| GDP per capita (N\$) (constant prices)     | 8 083    | 8 096    | 8 238    | 8 221    |  |
| % Change-                                  | 0.2      | 0.2      | 1.8      | -0.2     |  |
| Inflation-                                 | 8.6      | 9.3      | 9.3      | 11.3     |  |
| Monetary & Financial Indicators            |          |          |          |          |  |
| Broad Money (M2) Annual Growth Rate        | 20.4     | 12.7     | 6.8      | 7.7      |  |
| Narrow Money (M1) Annual Growth Rate       | 24.1     | 28.0     | 11.7     | 7.8      |  |
| Domestic Credit (N\$ million)              | 10 093.3 | 11 622.6 | 13 272.9 | 14 988.9 |  |
| Private Sector Credit (N\$ million)        | 9 233.7  | 10 792.0 | 12 614.2 | 14 817.7 |  |
| Private Sector Credit (Annual Growth Rate) | 5.50     | 16.87    | 16.88    | 17.57    |  |
| Prime Rate                                 | 16.70    | 15.90    | 14.00    | 17.50    |  |
| Bank Rate                                  | 11.50    | 11.25    | 9.25     | 12.75    |  |
| Treasury Bill Rate                         | 11.58    | 9.62     | 9.13     | 11.93    |  |
| Call Account Rate                          | 19.40    | 9.40     | 8.30     | 12.00    |  |
| Average Deposit Rate                       | 8.57     | 7.63     | 6.48     | 8.96     |  |
| External Sector                            |          |          |          |          |  |
| Trade Balance (N\$ million)                | -1 215   | 48       | -1 710.8 | -2 183.1 |  |
| Current Account Balance (N\$ million)      | 855      | 2 529.6  | 205.1    | 924.3    |  |
| Overall BoP Balance (N\$ million)          | 350      | 107      | 357      | 781      |  |
| Net Foreign Assets (N\$ million)           | 2 262    | 2 609    | 2 387    | 1 557    |  |
| Gross Official Foreign Reserves (N\$ mil.) | 1 878    | 1 986    | 2 704    | 2 894    |  |
| Import Cover in Weeks                      | 8.7      | 9.1      | 10.6     | 9.7      |  |
| Central Government Sector                  |          |          |          |          |  |
| Government Budget Surplus/Deficit          |          |          |          |          |  |
| as % of GDP                                | -3.1     | -1.4     | -4.3     | -2.7     |  |
| Domestic Borrowing (million)               | 4 363.6  | 4 808.7  | 5 494.8  | 6 483.7  |  |
| External Borrowing (million)               | 687.7    | 909.7    | 1613     | 1 478.6  |  |
| As % of Exports                            | 9.3      | 11.3     | 16.4     | 13.2     |  |
| Total Debt                                 | 5 051.3  | 5 718.4  | 7 107.8  | 7 962.6  |  |
| As % of GDP                                | 23.0     | 22.8     | 25.8     | 24.8     |  |
|                                            |          |          |          |          |  |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics, Bank of Namibia, Ministry of Finance (p) Provisional

# LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

| ABSA  | Amalgamated Bank of South Africa                               |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| ADB   | African Development Bank                                       |
| BLNS  | Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia and Swaziland                       |
| BoN   | Bank of Namibia                                                |
| BOP   | Balance of Payments                                            |
| BWH   | Bank Windhoek                                                  |
| CBON  | Commercial Bank of Namibia                                     |
| СМА   | Common Monetary Area                                           |
| CPIX  | Consumer Price Index Excluding Interest Rate on Mortgage Bonds |
| CRP   | Common Revenue Pool                                            |
| DBSA  | Development Bank of Southern Africa                            |
| DMB s | Deposit Money Banks                                            |
| DMCs  | Deposit Money Corporations                                     |
| ECB   | European Central Bank                                          |
| EU    | European Union                                                 |
| FNB   | First National Bank                                            |
| GDP   | Gross Domestic Product                                         |
| GNI   | Gross National Income                                          |
| IATA  | International Aviation Transport Association                   |
| ISM   | Institute for Supply Management                                |
| KFW   | Kreditstansalt fuer Wiederaufbau                               |
| KPMG  | Chattered Accountants and Auditors                             |
| MoF   | Ministry of Finance                                            |
| MTPs  | Medium Term Plans                                              |
| M1    | Narrow Money Supply                                            |
| M2    | Broad Money Supply                                             |
| N\$   | Namibia Dollar                                                 |
| NAM   | Namibia                                                        |
| NDF   | Namibia Defence Force                                          |
|       |                                                                |

# LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS (CONT)

| Nedcor    | Ned Bank Corporation                          |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|
| NEER      | Nominal Effective Exchange Rate               |
| NPL       | Non-performing Loans                          |
| NPRAP     | National Poverty Reduction Action Programme   |
| NSX       | Namibia Stock Exchange                        |
| OBI s     | Other Banking Institutions                    |
| PEMP      | Performance and Efficiency Management Program |
| PRS       | Poverty Reduction Strategy                    |
| PSCE      | Private Sector Credit Demand                  |
| Q1        | First Quarter                                 |
| Q2        | Second Quarter                                |
| Q3        | Third Quarter                                 |
| Q4        | Fourth Quarter                                |
| REER      | Real Effective Exchange Rate                  |
| REPO      | Repurchase rate                               |
| RHS       | Right Hand Side                               |
| ROA       | Return on Assets                              |
| ROE       | Return on Equity                              |
| RSA       | Republic of South Africa                      |
| RSF       | Revenue Sharing Formula                       |
| SACU      | Southern African Customs Union                |
| SADC      | Southern African Development Community        |
| SARB      | South African Reserve Bank                    |
| SDRs      | Special Drawing Rights                        |
| SIDA      | Swedish International Development Agency      |
| STD       | Standard Bank                                 |
| TAC       | Total Allowable Catch                         |
| T-bills   | Treasury bills                                |
| US        | United States                                 |
| US Dollar | United States Dollar                          |
| USA       | United States of America                      |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1. | SUMMARY OF ECONOMIC CONDITIONS1                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2. | INTERNATIONAL OUTLOOK                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 3. | REAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|    | 3.3       PERFORMANCE OF THE TERTIARY SECTOR                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 4. | MONETARY AND FINANCIAL DEVELOPMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|    | 4.1       Determinants Of Money Supply       .12         4.2       Banks Sources Of Funds       .15         4.3       Money Market       .16         4.4       Capital Market       .18                               |
| 5. | PUBLIC FINANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|    | 5.1       DEFICIT FINANCING       .20         5.2       CENTRAL GOVERNMENT DEBT       .21         5.3       CENTRAL GOVERNMENT LOAN GUARANTEES       .24                                                              |
| BC | X A: MTEF AND POVERTY REDUCTION                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| BC | X B: THE REVISED BUDGET FOR 2003/04                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 6. | FOREIGN TRADE AND PAYMENTS         .33           6.1         CURRENT ACCOUNT         .33           6.2         CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT         .36           6.3         EXCHANGE RATE DEVELOPMENTS         .39 |
|    | VISIONS POLICY: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS41<br>VISIONS ON BALANCE OF PAYMENTS42                                                                                                                                             |
| NC | TICE: SAME DAY SETTLEMENT IMPLEMENTATION43                                                                                                                                                                            |
| AD | VANCE NOTICE: SALE OF PUBLICATIONS45                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 7. | 7.1         Methods And Concepts                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| ~  | BON WEBSITES                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

## 1. SUMMARY OF ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The global economic outlook is now showing evidence of recovery across countries and sectors. This is led by the robust expansion of the economic activities in the US economy. Real GDP of the US grew astonishingly strong at 8.2 percent during the third quarter of the year. Also, the Japanese economy grew at 1.4 percent, the seventh consecutive quarterly expansion after years of recession. In contrast, the GDP of the Euro area is projected to contract in all major economies in the region for the whole of 2003. The South African economy s growth for the third quarter of 2003 performed poorly than expected at 1.6 percent. The global slowdown in 2001 and 2002, coupled with the dampening effect of the strong Rand on foreign trade performance has held back faster growth. However, the domestic demand in the economy is growing strongly due to lower interest rates, expansionary fiscal policy and the relative stability of the currency.

Despite emerging signs of a recovery of the world economy the performance of the Namibia economy showed mixed results during the third quarter of the year. The sectors that had a positive performance are prominently fishing and retailing, while poor performance had been most notable in the mining, agriculture and manufacturing sectors. The improved performance in the fishing was reflected in fish landings, which were high relative to the previous quarter. The retailing sector was boosted by an increased sale of vehicles, which in turn was driven by the low interest rates that prevailed in the quarter. Mining was hit hard by the diamond and gold industries due to the strong exchange rate of the Namibia Dollar against major currencies. Cattle marketed, the mainstay for the agricultural sector also had a weak performance and as a result compounded negatively the manufacturing sector. Although economic activities registered mixed results during the quarter, inflationary pressures subsided. This was fuelled by the declining food price and continuing appreciation of the Namibia Dollar. The same trend has been observed at the beginning of the fourth quarter.

On the back of slackening inflationary pressures, the money market was characterized by further easing of the monetary policy stance. During the third quarter of 2003 the bank rate fell by 175 basis points from 11.50 percent to 9.75 percent and further to 8.25 percent at the beginning of the fourth quarter. This was done to align interest rates in Namibia to the South African rates. Commercial banks followed suit by adjusting their lending rates downwards. It is believed that the low interest rates will boost business confidence and support growth prospects of the economy by exerting a positive influence on the cost of funds. Credit extended by deposit money banks and other banking institutions slowed down during the quarter. The slow down in credit growth is in contrast with the decline in interest rates. It is however, expected that the decline in interest rates will have a lagged effect on private sector credit.

During the second fiscal quarter of 2003/04, the fiscal position of the central government is estimated to have deteriorated. As a ratio of GDP, the budget deficit is estimated at 3.0

percent, compared to the deficit of 1.6 percent and surplus of 1.4 percent in the previous and corresponding quarter of the preceding year, respectively. Central government debt also worsened during the quarter under review, reaching 28.0 percent of GDP. The surge in total debt is reflected in domestic debt, while foreign debt contracted due to the favourable exchange rate. Domestic debt rose significantly given the high budget deficit experienced during the quarter due to low revenue receipts prompted by the strong Namibia Dollar. On the other hand, total loan guarantees continued with the downward trend experienced since the beginning of the first fiscal quarter of 2003/04.

The overall balance of payment during the third quarter of 2003 was characterized by an increasing surplus on the current account and deficit on the capital and financial account. The higher surplus on the current account is a result of an increase in net inflow from investment income, services and the narrowing deficit on merchandise trade. The increasing deficit on the capital and financial account was primarily due to the net outflows in the portfolio investment and other long-term investment. The stock of international reserves in Namibia Dollar terms at the end of the third quarter of 2003 increased slightly to N\$2.2 billion, representing eight weeks of import cover.

# 2. INTERNATIONAL OUTLOOK

There is now evidence that the acceleration in global economic growth is under way. The first wave of economic reports for September is sending a strong positive message. Although the benefits from the post-Iraq-war and the post-SARS rebound may be starting to weaken, the base for a global expansion is broadening across countries and sectors.

In the US, the good news is that the anticipated growth rotation appears to be arriving on schedule. The September labour market report and ISM business surveys support the view that the economy is expanding at a rapid pace, and that any moderation in growth in the fourth quarter will be gradual. Real GDP grew by 8.2 percent in the third quarter of 2003 and is forecast to grow at 4.0 percent in the fourth quarter of 2003.

In contrast with the upside surprises on the second quarter of 2003 s GDP for the United States and Japan, the Euro area reports have been weaker than expected. GDP contracted in all the major economies in the region, which is likely to result in a negative outcome for the Euro area as a whole. During the first five months of this year, the Euro built on the upward trend that emerged in the second quarter of 2002, achieving a lifetime high against several currencies including the dollar in late May 2003 and reached a record peak of US\$1.194 on May 27, 2003. This compares well with its January 1999 birth rate of US\$1.1747. The Euro traded as high as US\$1.182 on October 8. Reflecting the strong Euro, net trade has become a major drag on growth. Indeed, net exports have subtracted an average of 1.5 percentage points from annualised GDP growth in the last three quarters. However, the latest data shows that the economy is turning to a more active player in the global upswing, more than previously expected. The region was extremely weak in the second quarter and is improving more vigorously than expected and real GDP is forecast to have been growing at around 3 percent during the third quarter of 2003.

The Japanese economy expanded by 1.4 percent during the third quarter of 2003, the seventh consecutive quarterly expansion in the world's second largest economy. Housing construction, private capital investment and exports led the growth. Housing construction grew by 2.7 percent driven by the rush by consumers applying for government subsidised mortgages before a year-end deadline. Exports also recorded a healthy growth of 2.8 percent, underpinned by demand for mobile phones and digital cameras. Private sector capital expenditure also registered a strong growth of 2.8 percent during the third quarter of 2003.

In South Africa, the Rand continued to remain strong against the US Dollar during the third quarter, reaching a monthly average level of 7.3 Rand per one US Dollar in September. South Africa's CPIX inflation (headline inflation excluding mortgage costs) came down to 5.4 percent on an annual basis in September from 6.3 percent in August. Inflation is now

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> JP Morgan; October — November 2003.

within its 3 to 6 percent target range. Growth in M3 (broadly defined money supply) was much lower at around 5.1 percent in August compared with an annual rate of 9.1 percent recorded in June. The Monetary Policy Committee (MPC) held their regularly scheduled meetings and announced a 250 basis point interest rate cut between June and August based on current domestic and international economic conditions. The interest rates were cut further by a 100 basis points during the special MPC in mid-September. The strong July retail sales as well as the September new vehicles sales figures confirm that household demand responded positively to interest rate relief in the third quarter of 2003. Real growth in retail sales surged to 5.8 percent on yearly average in July up from 2.6 percent in June. New vehicle sales continued to go from strength in September, rising by 14.7 percent on yearly average.

# 3. REAL SECTOR AND PRICE DEVELOPMENTS<sup>2</sup>

Available indicators depict mixed performances by the domestic economic activities during the third quarter of 2003. While the mining and agriculture sectors indicated declines, the fishing sector maintained its positive performance. The manufacturing sector also posed a disappointing performance, while the retailing sector performed positively. Another positive development during the quarter under review is the continued easing in inflationary pressures, which was again fuelled by declining food inflation and the continuing appreciation of the Namibia dollar. Details regarding the performance of various sectors are as follows:

#### 3.1 Performance of the Primary Sector

#### Mining

The mining sector s performance seems to have worsened during the third quarter of 2003. Preliminary estimates indicate a decline of 12.4 percent in the value added of the sector. This compares to a contraction of only 1.8 percent in the previous quarter and a positive growth of 16.3 percent in the corresponding quarter of 2002. The decline stems mainly from the poor performance of the diamond and gold industries, which indicated falls of 20.7 percent and 21.5 percent, respectively, compared to increases of 19.5 percent and 27.6 percent recorded by the two minerals, respectively in the third quarter of 2002. The fall in the diamond industry confirms concerns raised recently by the industry that the year 2003 would be tough for diamond producers due to the strong exchange rate of the local currency against major currencies, in particular the US Dollar. The decrease in the value added of other minerals such as silver and marble also contributed to the overall poor performance of the sector. Minerals such as copper, zinc and lead recorded positive growth rates during the quarter, but this was not sufficient to offset the fall in the above minerals and therefore an overall decline registered by the sector.

#### Agriculture

Like the mining sector, the performance of the agriculture sector deteriorated during the third quarter. The sector is estimated to have contracted by about 5.7 percent in value added during the third quarter of 2003 compared to an increase of 5.3 percent and a decline of only 1.1 percent in the preceding quarter and corresponding quarter of 2002, respectively. The decline was due to the weak performance of the livestock industry, which forms the mainstay of the agriculture sector. There was a significant decline of 16.2 percent in the number of cattle marketed, complemented by a fall of 1.3 percent in the number of small stock marketed. As a result, hides and skins also registered declines. The general decrease in the number of livestock marketed during the quarter seems to

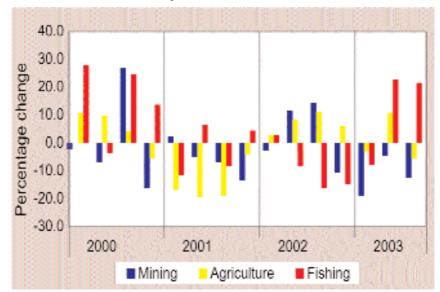
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Growth rates in this section refer to the current quarter compared to the corresponding quarter of the previous year, unless otherwise stated.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Figures in this section are Bank of Namibia estimates and is subject to change when CBS data becomes available.

suggest that farmers have postponed selling some of their livestock for purposes of restocking, after a severe drought of last year (2002) that made them sell a lot of their livestock due to lack of forage. Furthermore, the low prices that prevailed during period also contributed to farmers holding back on their livestock. However, the newly introduced drought scheme by the government that compensates farmers for every cattle and small stock marketed is expected to induce farmers to sell more. Cereal production also performed weakly during the quarter compared to the corresponding quarter of 2002.

#### Fishing

Preliminary estimates indicate a positive performance by the fishing sector during the third quarter of 2003. Value added of the sector increased by 21.6 percent during the quarter from that recorded in the same quarter of 2002. This is a significant growth when compared to a decline of 2.6 percent in the corresponding quarter of 2002, though slightly slower than 22.7 percent registered in the previous quarter. The increase in value added is reflected in fish landings during the same period. Overall, third quarter provisional landings are higher when compared to the landings in the corresponding period for 2002, primarily due to high catches in the demersal (hake) and mid-water (horse marckerel) fishery. In contrast to the corresponding quarter of 2002, which had a zero pilchard TAC, the pelagic sub-sector recorded a considerable increase in pilchard landings. On the other hand, the deep-water sub-sector (orange roughy) recorded a decrease during the quarter.





#### 3.2 Performance of the Secondary Sector

#### Manufacturing

Overall, the manufacturing sector is estimated to have performed poorly during the third quarter compared to both the previous quarter and the corresponding quarter of the preceding year. Value added of the sector recorded a declined by 1.1 percent in the third quarter of 2003 compared to positive growths of 1.1 percent and 7.3 percent recorded in the previous quarter and the same quarter of 2002, respectively. The poor performance is chiefly attributed to the meat processing, fish processing and beverages sub-sectors, while manufacturing of other food and other manufacturing indicated increases. The decline in the meat processing industry resulted from the decline in the number of cattle marketed while the estimated outcome for the beverages industry confirms reports of the huge decrease in the volume of exports to the Angolan market, owing to the recently implemented Angolan customs measures.

#### Water and Electricity

The value added of this sector is estimated to have increased by 18.4 percent during the third quarter of 2003 when compared to the corresponding quarter of 2002. It, however, declined by 14.7 percent when compared to the preceding quarter. The year —on —year growth is attributed to the good performance of the electricity sub-sector. The water subsector, on the other hand, performed poorly, posing a decline in its value added, which could be a result of the poor rainfall this year.

### 3.3 Performance of the Tertiary Sector

#### Wholesale and Retail

Preliminary estimates indicate that the sector improved its performance during the third quarter of 2003 compared to both the preceding quarter and the corresponding quarter of 2002. Value added of the sector expanded by 9.6 percent during the quarter under review compared to a lower positive growth of 8.4 percent and a decline of 11.6 percent in the previous quarter and corresponding quarter of 2002, respectively. The increase during the third quarter of 2003 is reflected in almost all the sub-sectors, viz clothing, vehicle, furniture and supermarkets. The good performance by the sector, confirms some of the reports by the industry, especially the vehicles sub-sector that indicated an improved performance and growing trend. This in turn might be a result of the declining interest rates observed during the same quarter, and that might have left consumers with relatively higher income to spend.

### **Transport and communication**

Output of the transport and communications sector is estimated to have decreased by 0.5 percent during the third quarter of 2003. This compares to a decline of 0.9 percent during the third quarter of 2002 and an increase of 1.2 percent in the preceding quarter. The poor

performance by the sector was observed in the transport sub-sector. On the other hand, the communication sub-sector, especially the mobile telecommunications, performed positively. This confirms the huge increase in the number of connections reported by the industry during 2003.

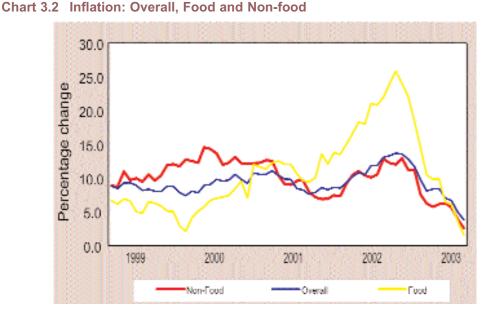
#### Hotels and restaurants

Indicators for the tourism sector showed that the sector performed poorly during the third quarter of 2003. Value added of hotels and restaurants declined significantly by 11.7 percent during the third quarter as compared to the corresponding quarter of 2002. However compared to the preceding quarter, the sector performed positively, recording an increase of 16.8 percent. The growth (quarter-on-quarter) was confirmed by other indicators such as the room occupancy rate of tourist establishments that stood at 51.2 percent compared to 44.3 percent during the second quarter of 2003.

#### 3.4 Price developments

The year-on-year consumer inflation, as measured by the interim consumer price index for Windhoek, indicated a declining trend throughout the whole third quarter of 2003. From a rate of 7.1 percent in July 2003, inflation declined to 5.0 percent in September. This resulted in an average quarterly inflation rate of 6.3 percent for the third quarter of 2003, compared to averages of 12.3 percent in the corresponding quarter of 2002 and 8.3 percent in the second quarter of 2003. The downward pressure on inflation during the third quarter of 2003 was reflected in most of the items, with the exception of the recreation, medical and health care and miscellaneous goods and services. Food inflation declined significantly by 15.9 percentage points during the quarter from the rate recorded in the corresponding quarter of 2002.

The decline in food prices enabled the inflation for food to reach a single digit rate of 5.4 percent in the third quarter from 10.1 percent in the second quarter of 2003 (Chart 3.2). Non-food inflation also fell to 5.3 percent, 0.7 percentage points lower than the rate recorded in the preceding quarter. This indicates an easing pressure on the overall inflation.



Domestic inflation and imported inflation stood at 7.4 percent and 5.0 percent, respectively during the third quarter of 2003 (Chart 3.3). The corresponding rates during the previous quarter were 9.5 percent and 7.1 percent, respectively. It is worth reiterating that domestic inflation continued to be higher than imported inflation during the quarter under review, a trend that has been observed since the beginning of the year. This implies that the prices for domestically produced goods increased faster than those for imported goods. The relatively lower inflation for imported goods could be largely a result of the strong exchange rate in favour of the local currency that prevailed during the quarter.

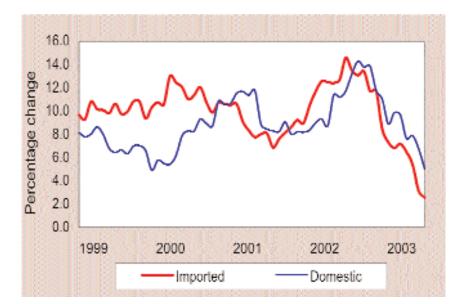
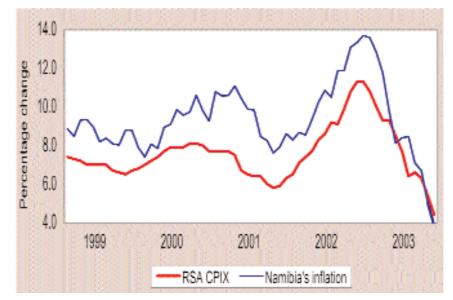


Chart 3.3 Namibia s Domestic and Imported Inflation

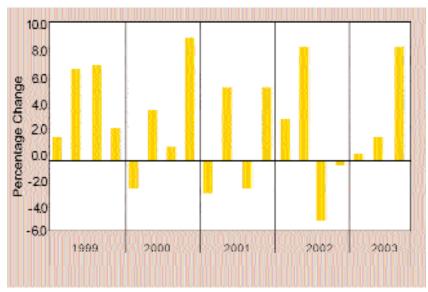
The strong trade-ties between the Namibian and the South African economies render a comparison between the inflation rates of the two economies to be necessary. The CPIX (i.e. consumer price index excluding interest rates on mortgage bonds) in South Africa, which is comparable to Namibia s overall CPI, also depicted a declining trend during the third quarter of 2003. CPIX fell to 6.0 percent in the third quarter from 7.9 percent in the second quarter of 2003. The decline in inflation in both countries is attributable to the better exchange rate of the Rand/N\$ against major trading currencies. It is important to note that in the last month of the third quarter the Namibian inflation has been lower than the South African CPIX by 0.4 percentage points, the first time in five months (Chart 3.4). The last time a similar trend was observed was in March and April 2003.





## 4. MONETARY DEVELOPMENTS

The rate of growth in monetary aggregates increased during the third quarter of 2003. The quarter-on-quarter growth rate in the broad money supply (M2) increased by 8.9 percent for the quarter ending September 2003. This is a significant increase when compared with the growth rate of 1.8 percent in the previous quarter, and a decline of 4.3 percent in the corresponding quarter of the previous year. This growth in money supply was fuelled by increases in claims on the central government and the claims on private sector and the net foreign assets of the banking system, which rose by 6.1 percent, 2.1 percent and 0.4 percent, respectively. Other items net, on the other hand, declined significantly by 14.8 percent.





Going by annual trends, growth in M2 slowed down to 11.1 percent at the end of the quarter ending September 2003 from an increase of 14.0 percent at the end of the same quarter in 2002. The driving force behind the slow growth during the year 2003 was the claims on the private sector and claims on the central government. Claims on the private sector and claims on the central government. State on the private sector and claims on the central government. State on the private sector and claims on the central government. State on the private sector and claims on the central government.

#### **Components of Broad Money Supply**

The increase in M2 during the third quarter was reflected in both short-term monetary liabilities (M1) and quasi money. Narrowly defined money supply (M1) went up by 9.4 percent, while the quasi-monetary liabilities rose by 8.4 percent. The increase in quasi money over the quarter was in turn reflected in both time and savings deposits which rose by 13.2 percent and 2.2 percent, respectively. The share of short-term monetary liabilities in total money supply rose slightly to 55.1 percent during the quarter under review, showing the preference for liquidity on the part of the public.

#### 4.1 Determinants of Money Supply

The increase in money supply during the third quarter of 2003 emanated mainly from the net claims on the central government supported by claims on the private sector and the net foreign assets of the banking system. Net claims on the central government exerted an expansionary effect on the money supply to the tune of N\$52.4 million or 6.1 percent as compared to a decline of 51.1 percent in the second quarter. Claims on the private sector and 0.4 percent, respectively during the third quarter of 2003. As a result of the above-mentioned factors, broad money supply increased by N\$1.1 billion or 8.9 percent to N\$13.8 billion during the third quarter of 2003 from a level of N\$12.6 billion recorded during the second quarter of 2003.

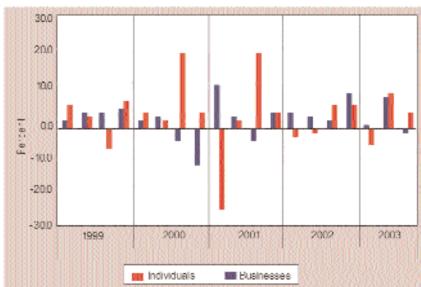
|                                          |         | 2002    | 2003   | Contribution |       |
|------------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------------|-------|
|                                          | Q4      | Q1      | Q2     | Q3           | to M2 |
| Domestic Credit                          | 918.2   | 1126.6  | 684.1  | 393.2        | 3.1   |
| Private Sector Credit                    | 1223.1  | -467.5  | 1579.8 | 340.8        | 2.7   |
| Net Claims on Govt                       | -304.9  | -1594.4 | -895.7 | 52.4         | 0.4   |
| Net Foreign Assets of the banking system | -1601.9 | -287.1  | -517.5 | 3.4          | 0.03  |
| Other Items Net                          | 676.5   | -804.8  | -57.7  | 736.5        | 5.8   |
| Broad Money Supply                       | -7.2    | 34.7    | 224.3  | 1126.1       | 8.9   |
|                                          |         |         |        |              |       |

#### Table 4.1 Determinants of Broad Money Supply, Quarterly Change (N\$ Million)

#### 4.1.1 Private Sector Credit

The quarter-on-quarter growth rate in private sector credit, i.e. combined credit extended by deposit money banks and other banking institutions, slowed to 2.3 percent during the quarter under review from a significant growth of 11.0 percent in the previous quarter. This growth is also lower than the 4.1 percent increase that was recorded in the corresponding quarter of the preceding year. The slow growth of private sector credit is in contrast with the decline in interest rates experienced over the quarter, which should have an expansionary effect on private sector credit. It is however, expected that the decline in interest rates will have a lagged effect on private sector credit. Contrary to the slow growth in private sector credit over the quarter, annual trends showed an increase in private sector credit. Year-on-year credit growth remained strong, moving from 13.2 percent in September 2002 to 19.6 percent in September 2003.

A close observation of bank s claims on the private sector by category shows that the slow growth in private sector credit during the quarter under review was mainly a result of a decline in credit extended to the business sector. Credit to the business sector declined by 1.6 percent as opposed to increases of 11.7 percent in the previous quarter and 7.0 percent in the corresponding quarter of the preceding year. Credit to individuals, on the other hand, recorded a slow growth of 4.4 percent over the quarter, compared to an increase of 7.7 percent recorded during the previous quarter and a similar slow growth of 2.4 percent in the corresponding quarter of the preceding year. Year-on-year, growth on credit extended to individuals increased by 18.9 percent from N\$9.0 billion at the end of September 2002 to N\$10.7 billion at the end of September 2003. Credit extended to the business sector also rose by 20.9 percent on an annual basis compared to a growth of 6.9 percent during the corresponding period of last year.



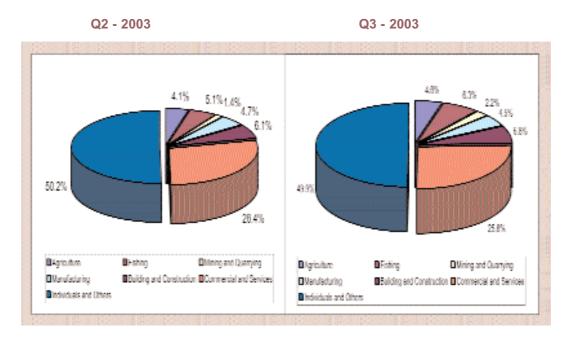


A disaggregated analysis of banks claims on the private sector by type of bank credit indicates that a large share of credit extension during the third quarter of 2003 was in the form of collateralized lending, mainly real estate. The real-estate market pulled the demand for mortgage financing even higher at a quarterly rate of 8.1 percent from slower growths of 3.1 percent in the previous quarter and 2.3 percent in the corresponding period of 2002. Similar to the demand for mortgage lending, installment sale credit showed clear signs of positive growth in consumer demand in the third quarter of 2003. The growth over the quarter in this type of credit, mainly required for financing the purchasing of motor vehicles and other durable goods, rose to 14.1 percent from an increase of 6.1 percent in the previous quarter. This growth rate augurs well with the developments in the real sector, citing high vehicle sales by the industry. The rate for the corresponding quarter of the preceding year was 7.2 percent. By contrast to collateralized lending, the quarterly growth in other loans and advances, i.e. overdrafts to ordinary clients and preference

shares (overdrafts to corporate clients) and structured finance deals fell back from a robust growth rate of 26.7 percent in the previous quarter to 3.8 percent during the quarter under review. Similarly, this is lower than an increase of 4.2 percent in the corresponding quarter of the previous year.

The sectoral analysis of commercial bank credit reveals that credit to the mining and quarrying sector rose by 73.7 percent as compared to a decline of 55.5 percent in the previous quarter. Similarly, credit extended to the fishing and agricultural sectors rose by 29.8 percent and 23.7 percent, respectively, as opposed to 21.7 percent and 18.5 percent, respectively in the previous quarter. Credit extended to building and construction and manufacturing sectors recorded positive growth rates of 18.3 percent and 2.3 percent, respectively during the quarter under review.

In terms of composition, for the quarter ending September 2003, the category individuals and others continued to account for the biggest share (49.9 percent) of total commercial bank credit to the private sector, followed by the commercial and services category that accounted for 25.6 percent. The combined proportion of agriculture, fishing, mining and quarrying, manufacturing and building and construction in total commercial bank credit moved to 24.5 percent in the third quarter of 2003 from 21.4 percent in the previous quarter.

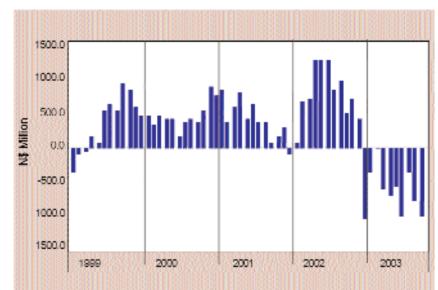


#### Chart 4.3 Composition of Commercial Bank Credit

#### 4.1.2 Net Foreign Assets

During the third quarter of 2003 commercial banks in Namibia decreased both their foreign assets and liabilities relative to the previous quarter. This led to deterioration in their net foreign asset position during the quarter. The commercial banks decreased their foreign

assets by N\$181.3 million to N\$1.7 billion, and their foreign liabilities by N\$162.2 million to N\$2.8 billion. As a result, the net foreign asset position of commercial banks decreased by N\$19.1 million to a negative N\$1 030.3 billion during the third quarter of 2003 from a negative N\$1 011.2 billion in the previous quarter. The comparative figure for the corresponding quarter of 2002 was a positive N\$513.4 million.





#### 4.2 Banks Sources of Funds

The total deposits of commercial banks rose by N\$1.2 billion or 11.2 percent to reach N\$12.7 billion at the end of the third quarter of 2003. This is a significant growth when compared with an increase of 4.4 percent during the previous quarter and a decline of 4.0 percent in the corresponding quarter of the preceding year.

The increase in commercial bank deposits was reflected in all types of deposits, viz demand, time and savings deposits, which rose by 13.3 percent, 8.6 percent and 2.6 percent, respectively during the quarter under review.

A sectoral breakdown of the deposits of commercial banks in the third quarter reveals that the deposits of the central government and the financial sector, primarily contributed to the increase in total deposits, supported by the deposits of the private sector. The deposits of these sectors rose by 59.4 percent, 18.8 percent and 7.6 percent, respectively during the quarter under review.

Composition-wise, private sector deposits accounted for the bulk of commercial bank deposits (79.0 percent) of which deposits by the business sector and individuals constituted 42.7 percent and 36.7 percent, respectively. The financial sector accounted for 8.4 percent of total commercial bank deposits during the quarter under review.

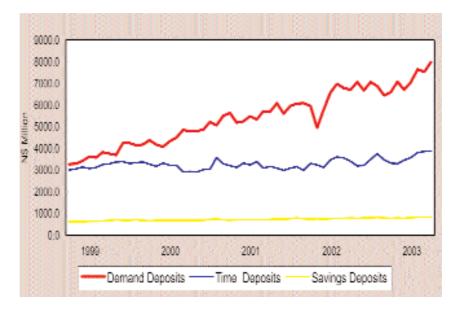


Chart 4.5 Types of commercial Bank Deposits

#### 4.3 Money Market

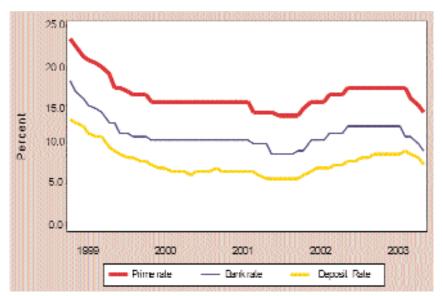
The money market in the third quarter of 2003 was characterized by further easing of the monetary policy stance. During the third quarter of 2003 the bank rate fell by 175 basis points from 11.50 percent to 9.75 percent. The decision to reduce the Bank rate is largely based on the need to keep domestic interest rates in line with those prevailing in South Africa, given the present exchange rate regime. The easing of monetary policy by the Bank of Namibia is expected to boost business confidence and support the growth prospects of the economy by exerting a positive influence on the cost of funds. However, whereas the SARB decreased the Repurchase rate (REPO rate) by 200 basis points, Bank of Namibia decreased the Bank rate by only 175 basis points. This was done because of the fact that the BoN was already lagging behind, therefore, it was not considered wise to decrease the Bank rate by a higher margin than SARB, since this could send a wrong signal to the market and thereby trigger capital outflows. Through this move the interest rate differential between Namibia and South Africa stood at 25 basis points as at the end of September 2003.

In line with the above mentioned developments, commercial banks also adjusted their prime lending rates. As a result, the average prime lending rate of commercial banks decreased by 280 basis points to 14.70 percent during the third quarter of 2003 from 17.50 percent in the previous quarter. During the same period the average mortgage rate declined by 285 basis points to 14.25 percent from 17.10 percent. Similarly, the average lending and deposit rates decreased by 212 basis points and 175 basis points to 14.04 percent and 7.91 percent, respectively, at the end of September 2003. As a result, the nominal spread between average lending and deposit rates narrowed by 37 basis points to 6.13 percent. The declining trend has been further observed at the beginning of the fourth quarter, with the Bank rate reduced to 8.25 percent and commercial banks adjusting

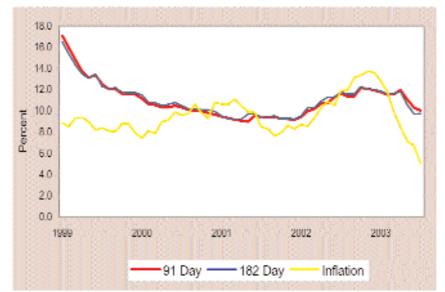
their rates in the same direction.

In real terms, the average lending rate recorded an upward movement, rising from 6.36 percent in June to 6.82 percent in September 2003. Similarly the average real deposit rate increased from 0.63 percent to 1.27 percent over the same period. The strong abatement in inflation is mainly responsible for these trends. The positive and increasing real deposit rates, which started in the second quarter of 2003, is a welcome development, as it may enhance the deposit mobilization process. However, the still increasing average lending rates may act as a deterrent to investment and capital formation.





The developments in the money market were also reflected in the cost of government borrowing. In the market for government short-term borrowing, the effective yield for 91-days T-Bills declined from 12.90 percent in the second quarter to 10.65 percent at the end of the third quarter of 2003. For the six months bills, the effective yield fell from 12.93 percent to 10.50 percent over the same period.





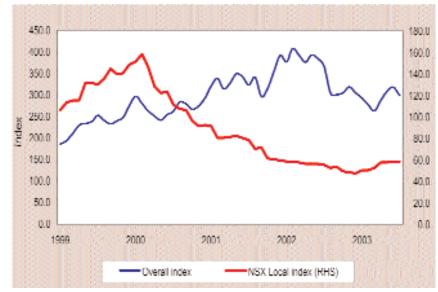
The CMA arrangement between South Africa and the BLNS economies render a comparison between the interest rates of the economies necessary. The Repo rate in South Africa, which is more comparable to Namibia s Bank Rate, also depicted a declining trend during the third quarter of 2003. Repo rate fell to 10.00 percent in September from 11.00 in July and 12.00 in June 2003. Likewise, the average prime lending rate declined from 17.50 percent in June to 14.50 percent during the third quarter of 2003. In line with the above mentioned declines the average deposit and the average lending rates decreased from 11.30 percent and 16.13 percent in June to 8.69 percent and 13.86 percent at the end of September 2003. As a result, the nominal spread between average lending and deposit rates slightly widened by 3 basis points to 5.2 percent.

#### 4.4 Capital Market

Both the overall and local index of the NSX increased during the third quarter of 2003. The overall index ended the quarter at 299 points from 287 points as at the end of the previous quarter. As a result, the overall market capitalization also rose from N\$371 billion at the end of the second quarter to N\$391 billion at the end of the third quarter. Similarly, the local index rose to 58 points from 57 points during the same period. Consequently, the local market capitalization rose to N\$2.0 billion from N\$1.7 billion over the same period. The quarter-on-quarter increases in both the overall and local indices were due to improved trading on the NSX. Also, new listings on the NSX contributed to the higher market capitalization during the quarter under review.

During the third quarter of 2003, the volumes traded in both dual-listed and local shares recorded increases. The overall volumes traded rose from N\$7.4 million in the second quarter to N\$8.3 million at the end of the third quarter. Similarly, the overall turnover increased from N\$131.7 million to N\$205.6 million in September 2003. The volumes of

the local shares rose to N\$581 thousand from N\$207 thousand at the end of June 2003. Likewise, the local turnover rose to N\$1.6 billion in the third quarter from N\$339 million at the end of the second quarter.



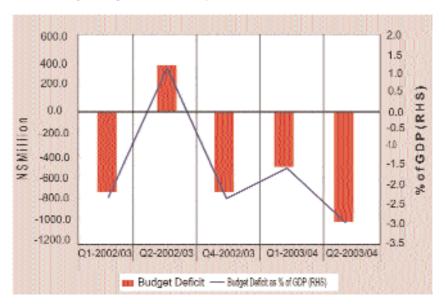


# 5. PUBLIC FINANCE<sup>⁴</sup>

#### 5.1 Deficit Financing

The estimated net result of the revenue and expenditure of the Central Government budgetary operations recorded a record high budget deficit of N\$1057.6 million during the second quarter of fiscal year 2003/04<sup>5</sup> (Chart 5.1). This is a deterioration in the fiscal stance when compared to N\$584.9 million in the previous fiscal quarter of 2003/04 and the budget surplus of N\$429.0 million in the corresponding quarter of the preceding fiscal year. As a ratio of GDP, the deficit accounted for 3.0 percent during the second quarter of 2003/04, compared with a ratio of 1.6 percent in the preceding quarter and a surplus of 1.4 percent during the same quarter of the previous fiscal year. The cumulative deficit for the first half of the fiscal year 2003/04 was estimated at N\$1.6 billion or 4.7 percent of GDP. The half yearly deficit is well above the whole fiscal year's revised budget deficit of N\$1408.4 or 4.0 percent of GDP.

The worsened fiscal stance during the second quarter of 2003/04 is predominantly caused by the strengthening of the Namibia Dollar against major currencies, in particular the US Dollar, which negatively affected the profit of diamond companies. As a result, this led to a significant reduction in the diamond mining company tax and top up payments.<sup>6</sup>



#### Chart 5.1 Quarterly Budget Deficit/Surplus

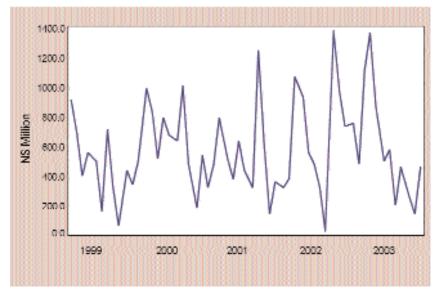
20

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> The Bank is unable to publish the monthly provisional figures of the Central Government operations this quarter, due to circumstances beyond its control.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> The budget deficit/surplus was estimated with financing figures obtained from the books of the Bank of Namibia. These figures could differ from the actual deficit/surplus due to various reasons: cheques that are not presented for payment, cheques not yet in the cash-book of MoF, etc.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Diamond Mining Company Tax paid on 30 June and Top-up-Payment on 31st July.

The budget deficit during the second fiscal quarter of 2003/04 was financed only by net borrowing from the domestic and capital markets. A combined total of N\$2.7 billion worth of Government securities was issued, N\$200.0 million more than the previous quarter. The redemption totalled N\$1.6 billion during the quarter under review, which resulted in a high net borrowing of N\$1.1 billion. During the same period the State Account at the Bank of Namibia increased by N\$8.5 million from N\$429.2 million at the end of June 2003 to N\$437.7 million at the end of September 2003 (Chart 5.2).





#### 5.2 Central Government Debt

The central government debt worsened during the second quarter of the fiscal year 2003/04, given the high budget deficit of 3.0 percent to GDP recorded for the period. Table 5.1 illustrates that total debt stock accelerated by 12.7 percent to reach the N\$9.8 billion mark against the preceding quarter and by 24.1 percent from the level recorded in the corresponding quarter of the fiscal year 2002/03. For only six months, from the beginning of the first quarter to the end of the second quarter of 2003/04, debt stock surged by N\$1.9 billion or by 24.1 percent to attain a 28.0 percent ratio to GDP, which is well above the stated target (MTEF and NDP 2) of 25 percent of GDP. The surge in central government debt stock is reflected in domestic debt, while foreign debt fell.

#### Table 5.1 Central government Debt

|                           |        | 200         | 2003/04 |             |        |             |
|---------------------------|--------|-------------|---------|-------------|--------|-------------|
|                           | Q2     | %<br>Change | Q1      | %<br>Change | Q2     | %<br>Change |
|                           |        |             |         |             |        |             |
| A. Central Government     |        |             |         |             |        |             |
| External Debt             | 1587.0 | 2.3         | 1482.0  | 22.2        | 1423.3 | -4.0        |
| 1. Bilateral Loans        | 907.3  | 2.5         | 877.5   | 18.1        | 821.0  | -6.4        |
| 2. Multilateral Loans     | 680.6  | 1.9         | 604.4   | 28.8        | 602.2  | -0.4        |
| 3. Financial Institutions | 0.0    | 0.0         | 0.0     | 0.0         | 0.0    | 0.0         |
| 4. Other                  | 0.0    | 0.0         | 0.0     | 0.0         | 0.0    | 0.0         |
| B. Central Government     |        |             |         |             |        |             |
| Domestic Debt             | 6468.5 | 3.6         | 7160.9  | 10.7        | 8413.8 | 17.5        |
| 1.T-Bills                 | 3561.8 | 0.0         | 3998.7  | 12.3        | 5086.3 | 24.6        |
| 2. I.R.S.                 | 2906.7 | 0.0         | 3162.3  | 2.2         | 3327.5 | 5.2         |
| 3. BoN                    | 0.0    | 0.0         | 0.0     | 0.0         | 0.0    | 0.0         |
| 4. Other                  | 0.0    | 0.0         | 0.0     | 0.0         | 0.0    | 0.0         |
| C. Total Debt (A+B)       | 8055.5 | 3.3         | 8642.9  | 7.3         | 9837.1 | 12.7        |
| D. Total debt % of GDP    | 25.3   |             | 24.9    |             | 28.0   |             |

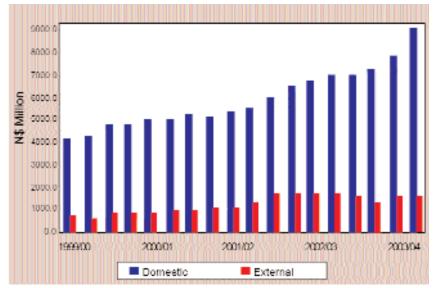
Source: MoF and BoN

#### **Domestic debt**<sup>'</sup>

Total domestic debt continued to expand, growing significantly by 17.5 percent from N\$7.2 billion during the previous quarter to N\$8.4 billion during the quarter under review (Table 5.1 and Chart 5.3). The budget deficit of 3.0 percent to GDP is primarily responsible for an increase in the domestic debt stock during the quarter under review. As a percentage of GDP, domestic debt rose from 20.4 percent in the preceding quarter to 24.0 percent, surpassing the MEFMI and international benchmarks of 20 percent. In terms of share to the total, it accounted for 85.5 percent of the total debt stock of the central government, up from 82.9 percent recorded in the preceding quarter and from 80.3 percent in the corresponding quarter of last year.

The composition of domestic debt continues to converge into short-term maturities. Treasury bills grew by 24.6 percent to account for 60.4 percent of the total domestic debt, up from 55.8 percent in the first quarter. Bonds took up the remaining 39.6 percent. This clearly shows that the government is faced with a challenge of enticing and attracting investors to commit their funds to long-term government instruments.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Domestic debt is recorded by BoN in nominal terms



**Chart 5.3 Central Government Debt** 

Source: MoF and BoN

### External debt<sup>®</sup>

Total external debt improved during the quarter under review. It contracted by 4.0 percent at the end of the second fiscal quarter of 2003/04 to N\$1.4 billion when compared to the stock at the end of the previous quarter. The improvement was mainly attributed to the strengthening of the Namibia Dollar against major currencies, especially the US Dollar. As a ratio of GDP, external debt was down from 4.2 percent in the previous quarter to 4.0 percent. As a result, external debt s contribution to total debt stock fell significantly from 17.1 percent to a current level of 14.5 percent of total debt. Bilateral loans continued to dominate the composition of external debt, accounting for 57.7 percent of the portfolio, though this is a lower share when compared to the previous quarter. The remaining 42.3 percent are taken up by multilateral creditors, up from 40.8 percent recorded in the previous quarter.

The currency composition of the external debt portfolio remained largely unchanged from the preceding quarter. The Euro preserved its position as the dominant currency, constituting 63.5 percent of the total. This is slightly lower than 64.0 percent recorded during the first fiscal quarter of 2003/04. The Rand gained some momentum to share the second spot with the US Dollar after contributing 8.6 percent from 7.5 percent in the previous quarter. The share for the Chinese Yuan fell to 7.8 percent from 8.1 percent in the preceding quarter (Table 5.2). The upward movement for the Rand is a welcome development and enables the government to contain the exchange rate risk. It is therefore advisable for the government, whenever contracting new loans, to explore all windows from creditors that lend in Rand. Various multilateral lenders viz the ADB and DBSA offer Rand denominated loans. This will relieve the pressure on the government from committing resources to hedge some loans, which are prone to high volatility exchange rate.

<sup>8</sup> Includes on-lending loans

| Currency               | % Share |  |
|------------------------|---------|--|
| ADB Units Account      | 5.7     |  |
| Swiss Francs           | 1.2     |  |
| Yuan Renmibis (China)  | 7.8     |  |
| Euro                   | 63.5    |  |
| Pound Sterling         | 1.6     |  |
| Yen                    | 0.3     |  |
| Kuwaiti Dinar          | 0.1     |  |
| USD                    | 8.6     |  |
| Special Drawing Rights | 2.7     |  |
| Rands                  | 8.6     |  |

| Table 5.2 Currency Composition for External Debt (Septe |
|---------------------------------------------------------|
|---------------------------------------------------------|

Source: BoN and MoF

### 5.3 Central Government Loan Guarantees

Total loan guarantees issued by the government continued with the downward trend experienced since the beginning of the first fiscal quarter of 2003/04. The guarantees decreased by 3.8 percent to N\$3.0 billion from N\$3.2 billion recorded at the end of the previous fiscal quarter (Table 5.3 and Chart 5.4). As a ratio of GDP guaranteed debt declined significantly from 9.1 percent to 8.7 percent.

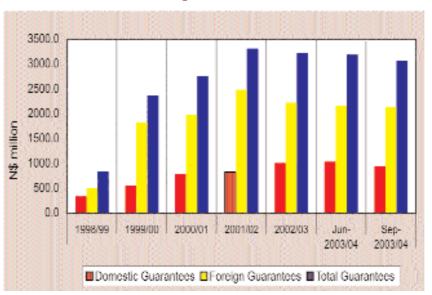


Chart 5.4 Central Government loan guarantees

Source: MoF and BoN

The contraction in total guarantees was caused mainly by the domestic guarantees that fell by 9.4 percent to N\$934.3 million from the level recorded in the previous fiscal quarter. Responsible for this fall were the principal repayments on existing guarantees and maturity of some others. Domestic guarantees contributed 30.5 percent to total loan guarantees. As a ratio of GDP, it declined from 2.9 percent witnessed during the first quarter of 2003/04 to the present level of 2.6 percent.

Foreign guarantees also experienced an improvement during the quarter, declining by 1.2 percent to stand at N\$2.1 billion. This improvement is attributed primarily to the strong Namibia Dollar against the currencies in which the loans are contracted. As a percentage of the total foreign guarantees constituted 69.5 percent, whilst it stood at 6.0 of GDP percent slightly down from 6.1 percent in the last quarter.

#### Table 5.3 Central Government loan guarantees

|                     | 1999/00 | 2000/01 | 2001/02 | 2002/03 | Jun-2002/03 | Sep-2003/04 |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| Domestic guarantees | 548.0   | 778.2   | 828.9   | 1004.8  | 1030.8      | 934.3       |
| As % of GDP         | 2.6     | 3.2     | 2.9     | 3.1     | 2.9         | 2.7         |
| Foreign guarantees  | 1811.7  | 1974.2  | 2481.0  | 2221.6  | 2154.5      | 2128.4      |
| As % of GDP         | 8.5     | 8.2     | 8.8     | 6.9     | 6.1         | 6.0         |
| Total guarantees    | 2359.8  | 2752.3  | 3309.9  | 3226.4  | 3185.3      | 3062.7      |
| As % of GDP         | 11.1    | 11.4    | 11.8    | 10.0    | 9.1         | 8.7         |

Source: MoF and BoN

## BOX A MTEF AND POVERTY REDUCTION

Public expenditure affects poverty outcomes in a number of ways. First, sound fiscal policy contributes to overall economic stability and growth. Second, policy decisions are financed by the budget. Third, the extent and quality of public services depend on the actual flow of budgeted resources to service delivery institutions. These form the basis for the integration of national strategic priorities with domestic budgeting and financial processes in a Medium Term Expenditure Framework (MTEF).

Namibia adopted the MTEF in 2001. The first 3-year rolling budget (2001/02-2003/04) was prepared with the objective of strengthening fiscal policy management. One of the main objectives of the MTEF budgetary framework is to encourage comprehensive planning within sector ministries, and thus creates a link between the activities funded in the budget and national priorities. For this process to be effective, ministries are expected to formulate their strategic plans. This process involves reviewing the reason for their existence, their strategic priorities, the costing of these priorities, identification of activities that will contribute towards the realization of such priorities and submitting them for funding. The priorities identified by each ministry should be linked to the overall objective of the government as spelled out in the National Development Plan 2 and the Vision 2030.

The linkage of the Poverty Reduction Strategy (PRS) to the annual budget cycle under the MTEF provides one practical example of the above process. The budget document prepared under MTEF is expected to estimate the costs of poverty reduction programs, outline how these programs are to be financed, and indicate the country s capacity to absorb foreign assistance. In the same vein, aggregate and sectoral spending decisions should adequately reflect the specific choices of the poverty reduction strategy as well as medium term fiscal constraints. To all intents and purposes, one can conclude that the MTEF has served as an institutionalised vehicle for medium term public expenditure planning in Namibia since its inception three years ago.

The National Poverty Reduction Action Programme (NPRAP)<sup>\*</sup> emphasizes the need to develop measurable performance indicators and link these indicators to budgeting by requiring Directorates to present targets for key performance indicators for their budgets and medium term expenditure proposals. Towards this end, a Performance and Efficiency Management Program (PEMP) was initiated in 1999. The PEMP focuses on strategic decision making in the four main development areas of government i.e. reviewing and sustaining economic growth, creating employment, reducing income inequalities, and reducing poverty.

The PEMP relates to the PRS in a number of ways. First, it facilitated the establishment of primary benchmarks for the known major outcomes desired by political level. For

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> This is the main vehicle for the achievement of the poverty reduction goals in Namibia.

instance, a major strategic priority in education is to undertake regional profiles of causal factors for low school attainment. A primary benchmark for the desired outcome is reduction of dropouts in identified urban and remote rural areas and with identified The targets for this priority include the identification and assistance of groups. marginalized communities. In the process, access, availability, and quality of resources is improved for the identified groups of beneficiaries. The agencies tasked with this duty are the Ministry of Basic Education, Sports and Culture, regional councils and regional education fora. Second, outcome requirements are made very simple and easy to comprehend by all stakeholders e.g. improved health of the people. Third, output definition and measurement relates fundamentally to service functions. They are measurable and are linked to accountable persons. Fourth, they make possible the development of annual reviews of output-based performance data and benchmark comparisons. Due to this close link between PEMP and poverty reduction, all ministries will be able to focus output based performance data on poverty reduction or indicate where expected poverty reduction is most prevalent in line with NPRAP.

In 2002/03 MTEF included for the first time, a set of the Governments performance indicators developed as part of PEMP. The integration of PEMP into MTEF has impacted significantly on the nature of debate within the budget hearings, enabling the Ministry of Finance to challenge more effectively the reasons for expenditure proposals. The continuous improvement of the PEMP measures in the form of more disaggregated data has further enhanced the approach. Two results have emanated from this. First, it has enabled the supervisory Ministry to focus more clearly on the extent to which programs are succeeding in meeting their developmental purposes and the cost effectiveness of alternatives. Second, it has enhanced the cost effectiveness of alternatives. Towards this end, MTEF has contributed to the proper costing and improved realization of the targets of the strategies outlined in the PRSP. First, expenditure proposals are consistent with strategic priorities as outlined in the PRSP and NDP 2. Second, increment in spending has been accompanied by improvement in the efficiency and targeting of resources. To take this step further, the Ministry of Finance is developing a new system of Medium Term Planning for Ministries. The new plans will take a holistic view of how sectors are using all the available resources to contribute to development. These Medium Term Plans will, in turn, be used as the basis for future budget discussions. It is hoped that as this process is improved upon, better results will be harnessed and this will not only reduce poverty but also income inequality and hence facilitate economic growth.

### BOX B THE REVISED BUDGET FOR 2003/04

The budget for the financial year 2003/04 sets out policies, programmes and projects that are aimed at achieving economic growth and prosperity. To accomplish its objectives the government should encourage the active participation of civil society and the private sector to work in partnership with it. Among policies, programmes and projects, aimed at achieving economic growth are:

- Tax relief measures
- New initiatives on poverty alleviation and employment creation
- Policies to stimulate economic growth and development
- Initiatives to promote political decentralisation
- Measures to combat the spread of HIV/AIDS.

The government has taken a further important step with the introduction of the Medium Term Plans (MTPs) for each line ministry/office/agency. The objective of MTPs is to enable the government to move away from the traditional way of budgeting by line item to programme budgeting. MTPs set in detail how resource allocation over the next three years will contribute towards achieving the national development objectives. Furthermore, the government is also in the process of implementing some of the recommendations of the tax reforms. The individual tax brackets have already been amended.

#### 1. Revenue

The revised government revenue and grants for 2003/04 is estimated, at N\$10.8 billion, which represents a decline of 2.9 percent compared to the original estimate in the main budget, and 2.6 percent higher than the actual for the previous fiscal year (Chart 1). It is worth mentioning that it is the first time since 1992/93 fiscal year that total revenue was revised downward in the additional budget. As a ratio of GDP, the revised revenue increased slightly from 30.4 percent in the main budget estimate to 30.9 percent in the revised budget. However, the ratio is lower when compared to 33.6 percent for the actual recorded for 2002/03. The low revenue revision was mainly caused by the strengthening of the Namibia Dollar against major currencies, particular the US Dollar. This led to a reduction in the estimates of company taxes from diamond mining companies, other mining companies and non-resident shareholders tax by N\$940 million, N\$130 million and N\$95 million, respectively. However, dividends from Namdeb and diamond royalties remained constant at N\$25.0 million and N\$450.0 million, respectively as they are in the main budget. In spite of these significant downward revisions, the net reduction in total revenue was offset to some extent by increases in other revenue items by N\$860 million.

The largest contribution to the total revenue is from taxes on income and profits revised at N\$3.8 billion and accounted for 34.7 percent of the total revenue, which is lower than 42.1 percent in the previous fiscal year. The taxes on international trade and transaction, mainly SACU receipts remained the second most important source of revenue for the government. SACU receipts are estimated to have grown by 16.9 percent to N\$3.0 billion in 2003/04. As share to total revenue they increased from 25.6 percent in the preceding fiscal year to 28 percent. The third largest source of revenue are domestic taxes on goods and services that increased by 1.3 percent to N\$2.8 billion, representing 26.0 percent of total revenue. The value added tax (VAT) falls under this category and constituted 90.4 percent of the total domestic taxes on goods and services. VAT continued to be one of the main sources of government revenue, contributing 23.5 percent to total revenue.

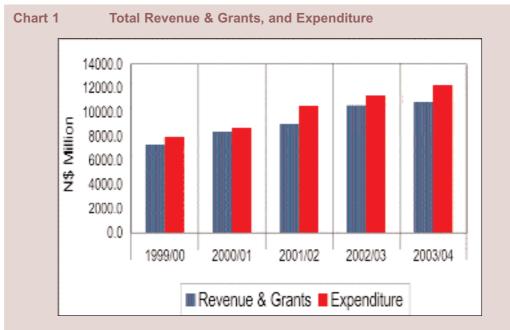
|                                         | 1999/  | 2000/  | 2001   | 2002   | 2003   | % Change |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| Revenue Components (N\$ Million)        | 2000   | 2001   | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2003/04  |
| Taxes on Income and Profits             | 2315.3 | 2610.0 | 3143.0 | 4442.3 | 3758.0 | -15.4    |
| Taxes on Property                       | 46.7   | 63.0   | 60.0   | 79.3   | 90.0   | 13.6     |
| Domestic Taxes on<br>Goods and Services | 1943.5 | 1945.0 | 2039.0 | 2135.7 | 2821.0 | 32.1     |
| Taxes on International Trade            | 2240.7 | 2877.3 | 2641.0 | 2596.9 | 3035.7 | 16.9     |
| Non-Tax Revenue                         | 605.0  | 736.0  | 870.0  | 1121.1 | 994.9  | -11.3    |
|                                         |        |        |        |        |        |          |

## Table 1 Revenue Components

Source: BoN and MoF

Non-tax revenue rose by 4.4 percent when compared to the main budget estimate, however, it fell by 11.3 percent as compared with 2002/03. A total of N\$55.9 million of foreign grants will be received during the 2003/04 fiscal year. Although this represents a mere 0.5 percent of total revenue and grants, it is an improvement of 62.5 percent from the previous fiscal year receipts. Foreign grants will be received from the Swedish International Development Agency (SIDA) and the European Union (EU). Therefore, the net reduction therefore for total revenue and grants amounted to N\$328.0 million.

BANK OF NAMIBIA



#### 2. Expenditure

Chart 1 shows that the revised total government expenditure is estimated at N\$12.2 billion, 0.1 percent lower than the original estimate, but 7.4 percent above the actual for the previous fiscal year. As a percentage of the projected GDP, total expenditure decreased from 36.2 percent to 34.9 percent in the revised budget. The net suspension of N\$514.3 million was realised in the revised budget of which N\$110.3 million was from statutory expenditure suspensions. This resulted from the lower interest rate, a downward revision of guarantees and the strong Namibia Dollar. A total amount of N\$432.5 million for additional funds was requested. The Transport Vote was the highest recipient of the additional funds, with allotment amounting to N\$141.6 million. Other notable allocation of N\$57.0 million went to the Ministry of Defence to cover for the operational cost and the NDF participation in the UN peacekeeping operation in Liberia. The UN will refund the cost that the NDF will incur in the peacekeeping mission in Liberia. An additional amount of N\$55.0 million was made available for the emergency and disaster fund, while N\$10.0 million went to the new orphans fund.

#### Table 2 Government Expenditure (N\$ million)

|                     | 1999/00 | 2000/01 | 2001/02 | 2002/03 | 2003/04 | % Change |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Current Expenditure | 6884.0  | 7625.0  | 8698.0  | 9503.0  | 10367.2 | 9.1      |
| % of GDP            | 32.3    | 31.6    | 31.5    | 30.2    | 29.5    |          |
| Capital Expenditure | 1069.0  | 1084.0  | 1786.0  | 1895.7  | 1876.8  | -1.0     |
| % of GDP            | 5.0     | 4.5     | 6.5     | 6.3     | 5.3     |          |
| Total Expenditure   | 7953.0  | 8709.0  | 10484.0 | 11398.7 | 12244.0 | 7.4      |
| % of GDP            | 37.3    | 36.1    | 38.0    | 36.2    | 34.9    |          |
| Source: BoN and MoF |         |         |         |         |         |          |

Current expenditure expanded slightly by 0.3 percent over the original estimate and significantly by 9.1 percent above the actual for 2002/03. The year-on-year expansion was largely due to subsidies and transfers and personnel expenditure, which increased by 19.5 percent and 10.5 percent, respectively (Table 3). Statutory expenditure on the other decreased by 3.3 percent as a result of lower interest rates and the appreciation of the Namibia Dollar against the US Dollar.

| Current Expenditure                   | 1999/00 | 2000/01 | 2001/02 | 2002/03 | 2003/04 | % Change |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Personnel                             | 3619.0  | 3965.0  | 4535.0  | 4708.9  | 5201.2  | 10.5     |
| Goods and Services                    | 1583.0  | 1637.0  | 1817.0  | 1993.6  | 2027.3  | 1.7      |
| Statutory Payments                    | 513.0   | 512.0   | 678.0   | 907.6   | 877.4   | -3.3     |
| Subsidies and other current transfers | 1169.0  | 1511.0  | 1667.0  | 1892.8  | 2261.3  | 19.5     |

## Table 3 Current Expenditure Items (N\$ million)

Source: BoN and MoF

As illustrated in Table 2 capital expenditure drifted downward for both the revised estimates of 2003/04 and actual for 2002/03 by 1.0 percent and by 2.2 percent, respectively.

|                              | 1999/00 | 2000/01 | 2001/02 | 2002/03 | 2003/04 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| General Government. Services | 29.8    | 32.3    | 33.3    | 36.4    | 34.9    |
| Gen. Public Services         | 13.8    | 15.7    | 17.6    | 18.8    | 17.8    |
| Defence                      | 7.2     | 7.3     | 7.3     | 8.3     | 7.6     |
| Pub. Order and Safety        | 8.8     | 9.3     | 8.4     | 9.2     | 9.5     |
| Comm. and Social Services    | 48.6    | 49.7    | 49.5    | 48.1    | 47.3    |
| Eduction                     | 24.0    | 23.3    | 21.3    | 21.0    | 20.3    |
| Health                       | 10.8    | 11.0    | 10.0    | 9.7     | 9.2     |
| All Other                    | 13.8    | 15.4    | 18.2    | 17.4    | 17.8    |
| Economic Services            | 15.2    | 11.7    | 10.6    | 7.0     | 10.2    |
| Expenditure not classified   | 6.4     | 6.3     | 6.6     | 8.5     | 7.6     |
| Total Expenditure            | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   |

#### Table 4 Summary of expenditure by economic classification (%share)

Source: BoN and MoF

As illustrated in Table 4, the largest portion of 47.3 percent of the total expenditure was allocated to community and social services sectors, although this is down from 48.1 percent during 2002/03. The education sub-sector took up 20.3 percent of the community

and social services sector, while other social services have 17.8 percent and health 9.2 percent. The share of the education sector is slightly high when compared to the allocation in the previous fiscal year, demonstrating that even 13 years after independence the sector is still receiving the highest attention from the government. Health's share decreased marginally from 9.7 percent in the previous year to 9.2 percent in the current fiscal year. General government services fell from 36.4 percent to 34.9 percent during the same time, while the allocation to economic services increased from 7.0 percent to 10.2 percent. The increase in the allocation to economic services sector augurs well with the government services intention of investing funds in sectors that stimulate economic growth.

## 3. Budget deficit and financing

The estimated budget deficit for 2003/04 stands at N\$1.4 billion or 4.0 percent of GDP, an upward revision from 3.0 percent in the main budget (Chart 2). This is a deterioration in the fiscal stance of the central government when compared with the preliminary actual of 2.6 percent in the previous fiscal year. The worsened fiscal stance emanated from the decline in revenue from diamond and other mining companies taxes as a result of the strengthening of the Namibia Dollar against major currencies, in particular the US Dollar. This caused a reduction in the estimates of the diamond mining company taxes and other mining companies. The largely unchanged level of government expenditure while revenue declined just exacerbated the deficit-to-GDP ratio, surpassing the pronounced target of 3.0 percent. Dependence on diamond revenue is problematic since it is subject to major swings, which are outside the influence of government. Therefore it is very crucial to be cautious about this phenomenon during budget formulation and planning so that appropriate measures are put in place to ease the unfavourable effects. The deficit is chiefly financed by the net issue of treasury bills and bonds and partly by drawing down cash balances from the State Account at the Bank of Namibia.

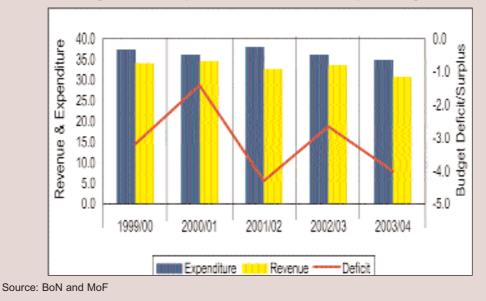
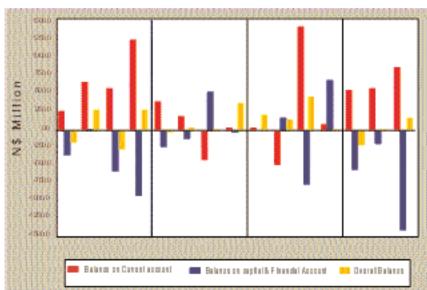


Chart 2. Budget Deficit, Expenditure and Revenue as percentage of GDP

# 6. FOREIGN TRADE AND PAYMENTS

The overall balance of payments for Namibia during the third quarter of 2003 was characterised by an increasing surplus on the current account and a widening deficit on the capital and financial account. As a result, the overall balance of payments surplus increased to N\$160.0 million compared to N\$9.0 million recorded in the preceding quarter and N\$431.0 million in the corresponding quarter of 2002 (Chart 6.1).





#### 6.1 Current Account

The surplus on the current account balance during the quarter under review is estimated to have increased from N\$521 million in the previous quarter to N\$797 million. This is, however, lower than the surplus of N\$1.3 billion recorded in the corresponding quarter of 2002. The larger surplus in the quarter under review, relative to the preceding quarter, is a result of an increase in net inflow from investment income, services and the narrowing deficit on merchandise trade (Chart 6.2).

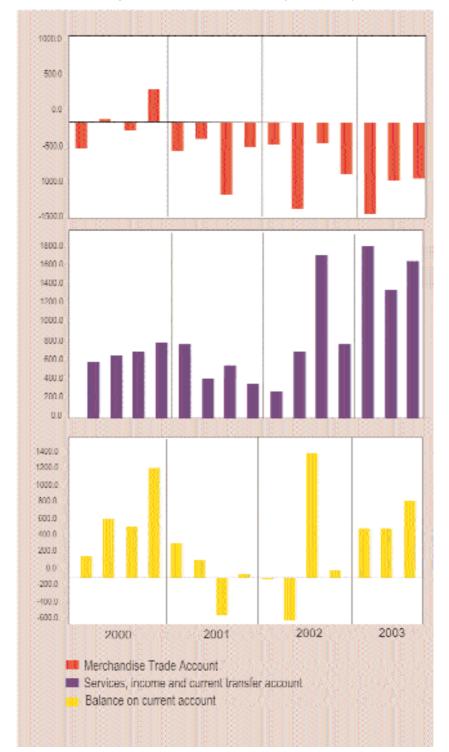


Chart 6.2 Balance of Payments: Current Account (N\$ million)

The merchandise trade deficit improved by N\$12 million in the quarter under review to N\$695 million from a deficit of N\$707 million in the previous quarter. However, when compared to the corresponding quarter of the previous year, it worsened by N\$463 million. Contributing to the marginal improvement in the deficit on merchandise trade balance, quarter-on-quarter, was the increase in export receipts that overtook the rise in import expenses. The total import expenses are estimated to have risen by 4.6 percent to N\$3.3 billion in the quarter under review from the level recorded in the preceding quarter. Further, it increased significantly by 16.9 percent when compared to that recorded in the corresponding period of the previous year. The total export earnings, on the other hand, rose by 6.4 percent to N\$2.6 billion in the quarter under review from the level recorded from that in the previous quarter. It further rose by a lower margin of 0.6 percent from the level registered in the corresponding quarter of 2002.

The increase in the merchandise exports during the quarter under review was a result of a significant increase in export earnings of manufactured commodities supported by other mineral products that offset the decrease in export earnings of diamonds and food and live animals. Manufactured products mainly zinc, fish, beer, soft drinks, ostrich leather and oil performed well in the quarter under review compared to some of the other items. This was reflected in the rise of 58.7 percent in total export earnings of manufactured products to N\$681 million from N\$429.0 million in the preceding quarter. When compared to the corresponding quarter of 2002, total earnings from these products increased significantly by 89.2 percent. This is on account of the processed zinc, which was exported for the first time during the quarter under review.

Export of other primary commodities, in particular non-precious mineral products, increased by 3.7 percent to N\$335.0 million in the quarter under review from N\$323.0 million in the preceding quarter. When compared to the corresponding period of the previous year, it declined by 35.9 percent. In US Dollar terms, the export receipts from other non-precious mineral products rose significantly by 41.5 percent (quarter-on-quarter), while year-on-year it rose by 16.9 percent.

Diamond exports in the quarter under review decreased by 1.7 percent to N\$1 190.0 million from N\$1 210.0 million in the preceding quarter. It, however, increased by 1.1 percent when compared to the value registered in the corresponding quarter of 2002. The quarter-on-quarter decrease in the value of diamonds exported in the quarter under review was mainly driven by the fall of 1.1 percent in the volume exported. When expressed in US Dollar, the value of diamond exported increased by 2.8 percent. Diamond prices in the US Dollar terms rose by 3.9 percent. This implies that the appreciation of the Namibia dollar against the US Dollar compounded the volume effect on diamond export receipts. Year-on-year, the volume of diamonds exported rose significantly by 18.3 percent. The price in US Dollar terms also increased on an annual basis by 18.5 percent, and thus a significant increase of 40.2 percent in the value expressed in that currency during the same quarter.

The value of food and live animals exported<sup>10</sup> contracted by 15.7 percent and 23.6 percent from the levels in the preceding quarter and corresponding quarter of 2002, respectively to N\$391 million. Receipts from this category, like that on minerals, seem to have been affected by the appreciation in the external value of the currency against major currencies. Also, the contraction in this category seems to reflect the decline in the number of livestock marketed during the quarter due to the restocking efforts by farmers following the severe drought of 2003 that made farmers sell a lot of their livestock due to lack of forage. As a result, the total value of live animals, especially small stock, meat and meat products exported to the European Union and South Africa fell by 8.9 percent, quarter-on-quarter, and by 11.1 percent on an annual basis. The decline in the food and live animals category also came from the export of unprocessed fish, crab and lobsters.

The balance on the services account during the quarter under review is estimated to have recorded a surplus of N\$204 million compared to N\$120.0 million in the preceding quarter. The main components contributing to the rise in net services inflow was a decrease in net outflow of other private services, supported by increases in net inflow in travel. This surplus is far better when compared with a surplus of N\$11.0 million in the corresponding quarter of the previous year.

Net investment income in the quarter under review recorded an increase in the inflow from N\$ 173.0 million in the previous quarter to N\$398 million. The inflow in the current quarter is however poor when compared with a net inflow of N\$856.0 million in the corresponding quarter of 2002. Contributing to this phenomenon were income receipts, especially from pension and insurance funds that offset payments of retained earnings, dividend and interest payments to direct investors abroad.

Net current transfers receivable in the third quarter of 2003 decreased by N\$45.0 million to N\$897 million from those in the preceding quarter. They have, however, increased by N\$218.0 million when compared to N\$679.0 million in the corresponding quarter of 2002. The decrease during the quarter is reflected in the decline in both the public and private transfers received.

#### 6.2 Capital and Financial Account

The deficit on the capital and financial account is estimated to have widened to N\$1.3 billion in the third quarter of 2003 from N\$169 million in the preceding quarter and N\$697 million in the corresponding quarter of 2002. The main contributing factors to the deficit during the quarter under review were the net outflows in other long-term investment and direct investment in Namibia, which was supported by a reduction in net inflows in other short-term investment (Chart 6.3). The inflow in net capital transfers on the other hand increased while the outflow in portfolio investment narrowed.

<sup>10</sup> Consists of live animals, cattle cuts, small stock carcasses, canned beef, ostrich meat and bone meals, unprocessed fish, lobsters, crabs and grapes.

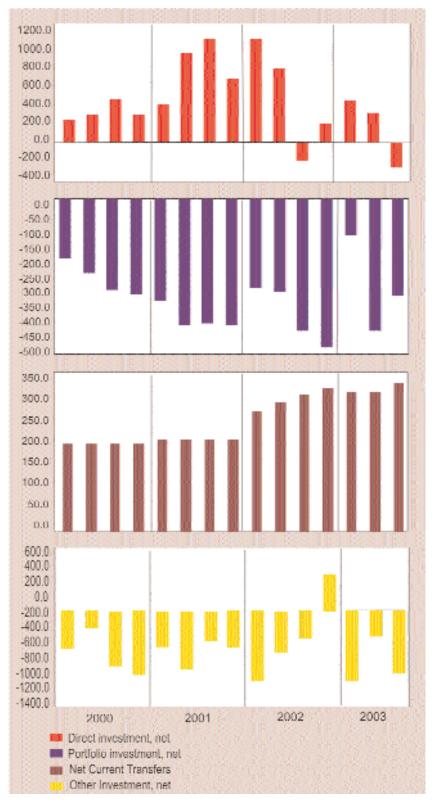


Chart 6.3 Balance of Payments: Capital and Financial Account (N\$ million)

Direct investment into Namibia in the third quarter of 2003 recorded an outflow of N\$266 million compared to an inflow of N\$319 million in the preceding quarter and an outflow of N\$187 million in the corresponding quarter of 2002 (Chart 6.3). Outflows in reinvested earnings supported by investment in equity capital and other capital contributed to this outcome. Direct investment abroad, on the other hand, recorded a disinvestment of N\$16.0 million from N\$2.0 million in the preceding quarter to N\$14 million in the quarter under review. Further, this disinvestment in the quarter under review was by N\$33 million from N\$19 million in the corresponding quarter of the preceding year.

Net outflow of portfolio investment in equity and debt securities decreased to N\$296 million from N\$398.0 million in the preceding quarter. This sub-account widened even more when compared with N\$400.0 million in the corresponding quarter of the previous year (Chart 6.3). The continuing outflow in this component is caused mainly by investment in the South African unit trusts by Namibian residents.

Net outflows of other long-term investment increased by N\$295 million to N\$1.0 billion in the quarter under review, from the level recorded in the previous quarter. The magnitude of the outflow was N\$825.0 million in the corresponding quarter of 2002. Transactions related to insurance corporations and pension funds continue to be the largest cause of the increase in net outflow of other long-term investment.

Net short-term investment, in the quarter under review, recorded an inflow of N\$17 million, down from an inflow of N\$340 million in the preceding quarter. The inflow in the quarter under review compares even poorly to a net inflow of N\$396 million in the corresponding quarter of the previous year. This smaller net inflow in short-term investment during the third quarter can be attributed to the decrease in demand for credit in Namibia witnessed during the same quarter.

In summary, the stock of international reserves in Namibia dollar terms at the end of the third quarter of 2003 increased by N\$5.9 million to N\$2.2 billion at the end of the third quarter, representing eight weeks of import cover. However, it decreased by N\$740.0 million from N\$2.9 billion at the end of the corresponding period of the preceding year (Chart 6.4). After adjusting for the effects of changing exchange rates and transactions, international reserves, however, increased by N\$160.0 million.

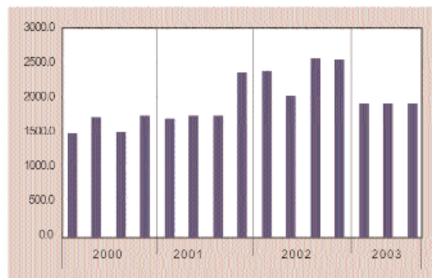


Chart 6.4 International Reserves Stock

# 6.3 Exchange Rate Developments<sup>11</sup>

In the third quarter of 2003, the Namibia dollar continued to appreciate month-on-month against the major international currencies. The appreciation amounted to 0.9 percent, 0.7 percent and 0.4 percent against the US Dollar, Pound sterling and Euro, respectively (Chart 6.5). Quarter-on quarter, the Namibia dollar appreciated by 4.6 percent, 5.3 percent and 5.5 percent against the US Dollar, Pound sterling and Euro, respectively, in the quarter under review. The appreciation has continued in the fourth quarter, with the local currency trading at N\$6.9637 against the US Dollar, N\$11.6744 against the pound sterling and N\$8.1516 against Euro at the beginning of the fourth quarter 2003 (October). The corresponding figures for September 2003 were N\$ N\$7.3246, N\$11.7020 and N\$8.2109, respectively.

It is believed that global factors are dominating in making the Namibia dollar/Rand the best performing currency of the world in the first three quarters of 2003. The primary reason accounting for the developments in the third quarter is the strong commodity prices, especially rising precious metal prices such as gold and platinum and continued high real interest rate differentials between South Africa and her major trading partners. This environment, characterized by a search for yield by foreign investors and also favoring resource-based currencies is expected to continue providing support to the Rand.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> The Namibia dollar (NAD) trade one to one against the South African Rand (ZAR) and therefore is referred to interchangeably. The rates being referred to are mid rates in foreign cents, unless mentioned otherwise.

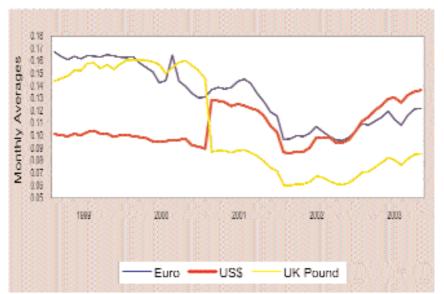
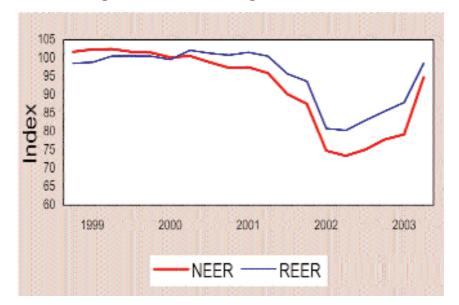


Chart 6.5 Foreign Currency Per Namibia dollar

#### 6.3.1 Trade Weighted Effective Exchange Rate

On a trade-weighted front, the nominal effective exchange rate index (neer) appreciated, quarter-on-quarter, by 19.6 percent in the quarter under review. The real effective exchange rate index (reer), which is a measure of competitiveness of products in international markets appreciated over the same period by 12.1 percent (Chart 6.6). This implies, theoretically, that Namibian products exported lost competitiveness in international markets by approximately that magnitude. When compared with the corresponding quarter of 2002, the neer appreciated by 29.1 percent while the reer appreciated by 22.7 percent.



#### Chart 6.6 Trade Weighted Effective Exchange Rate Index

# BANK OF NAMIBIA RESEARCH DEPARTMENT STATISTICS AND PUBLICATION DIVISION REVISIONS POLICY: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

i. Each quarter, with the publication of the latest quarter s statistics, the previous quarter will be revised for improved data.

ii. Revisions to earlier years, along with any revisions due to changes in the methodology (data source, estimation techniques) will be introduced once each year, with the publication of the statistics for the first quarter.

iii. The revisions will be clearly identified, and information will be available on the reasons for the revisions (please see write up on revisions).

iv. This policy will be published in each quarterly bulletin as well as in the annual report so that all users will be aware of the policy, and in addition will be able to easily identify these revisions.

v. For each quarter, a record will be kept of the provisional figures, and the first and second published figures, and a comparison will be made. This will provide information on the reliability of the provisional estimates when these are compared with the final estimates for each period (as well as with any intermediate published estimates).

# **REVISIONS ON BALANCE OF PAYMENTS DATA**

There have been some revisions on the balance of payments data for the second quarter of 2003 relative to September 2003 Quarterly Bulletin (Volume 12 Number 3). Apart from the revisions brought about by the availability of information that was not available at the time the September Quarterly Bulletin was compiled, some revisions were also brought about by either additional data that became available or the availability of a better source. The non-availability of some of the data when the September 2003 Quarterly Bulletin was compiled led to the estimations made on certain balance of payments items. Moreover, some revisions were due to the re-classification of certain sectors as per the Fifth Edition of the International Monetary Fund s Balance of Payments Manual.

It is against this background that the revisions were done on the two main accounts of the balance of payments viz, the current account and capital and financial account. On the current account revisions were effected on imports, services, investment income and current transfers to Namibia, while on the capital and financial account revisions were done on direct investment in Namibia and the both other long and short-term investment. Such revisions caused the discrepancies between the figures published in the September Quarterly Bulletin for the second quarter and those indicated in the December Quarterly Bulletin as reflected on a net basis in table 6.1 below.

|                                  | Second Quarter     | Second Quarter     |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                                  | September 2003     | December 2003      |
|                                  | Quarterly Bulletin | Quarterly Bulletin |
| Current Account                  |                    |                    |
| Imports                          | -3068              | -3162              |
| Services                         | 147                | 120                |
| Investment income, net           | 37                 | 173                |
| Current transfers, net           | 908                | 942                |
| Capital and Financial Account    |                    |                    |
| Direct Investment in Namibia     | 541                | 319                |
| Portfolio Investment, net        | -429               | -411               |
| Other long term investment, net  | -766               | -741               |
| Other short term investment, net | 254                | 340                |

#### Table 6.1 Balance of Payments Revisions N\$ Millions)

# NOTICE

# SAME DAY SETTLEMENT IMPLEMENTATION

Having relied on South Africa payment system services for a long time because of historical reasons, the Bank of Namibia, working in close co-operation with banking institutions embarked upon reforming the National Payment system in order not only to address our dependence on South Africa for payment system services, but also to bring the Namibian payment system up to international standards.

In this regard, the implementation of the Namibia Inter — bank Settlement System (NISS), a culmination of the reform efforts, has now been in operation for more that a year enabling the Bank of Namibia and banking institutions to learn how to efficiently use the system and its facilities as well as plan and apply strategies within settlement arena.

Right from the start of the reform process, one of the focus areas of the Bank of Namibia has been to steer the national payment system in general and banking institutions, in particular, towards compliance with Bank for International Settlement (BIS) Core principles for systemically important payment systems, hence the introduction of same-day settlement on 8 September 2003.

When the Funds Settlement Value Day ends on the calendar date that corresponds with the funds settlement value date, it is referred to as same day settlement (end-of-day is usually near close of business).

The motivation to move to settlement on the day of value can best be summarized by the comment in the BIS document Core Principles for Systematically Important Payment Systems which states the following;

Between the time when payments are accepted for settlement by the payment system and the time when final settlement actually occurs, participants may still face credit and liquidity risks. These risks are exacerbated if they extend overnight in part because likely time for relevant authorities to close insolvent institutions is between business days. Prompt final settlement helps to reduce these risks. As a minimum standard, final settlement should occur at the end of the day of value.

The *Namibia Vision and Strategy* document states as one of the fundamental principles (paragraph 3.6.1.2):

Same-day settlement across all payment streams should be the ideal situation; therefore, there is a need for revision of current clearing and settlement arrangements and procedures.

As of 8th September 2003, all transactions are being settled immediately upon receipt in the NISS and are no longer scheduled for 8:00 on the next business day.

•This means that the overnight exposure in the settlement system has been eliminated.

BANK OF NAMIBIA

# NOTICE

# SAME DAY SETTLEMENT IMPLEMENTATION (CONT)

•This implies that settlement of payment obligations for all payments now occur on intended day of value.

•All funds transfers (inward and outward) are now process through front-office and transactions are settled on same-day.

•Cut-off times for transfers have been introduced with 13:30 for outward and 16:15 for inward.

•The settlement schedule for NISS now runs from 8:00 to 17:00

| NSS settlement schedule as at 8 September 20 |
|----------------------------------------------|
|----------------------------------------------|

| Window 1                               | Window 2                   | Window 3                                                  | Finality                                                            | Position                                                          |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Immidiate<br>Finality                  | Immidiate<br>Finality      | Immidiate<br>Finality                                     | Window                                                              | Window                                                            |
| 8:00 - 12:00                           | 12:00 - 15:00              | 15:00 - 16:35                                             | 16:35 - 14:40                                                       | 16:40 - 17:00                                                     |
| Call Account<br>transfers<br>processed | First PCH batch<br>settled | Second PCH<br>batch and<br>Country<br>Branches<br>settled | Processing o<br>transactions<br>not yet<br>finalised in<br>Window 3 | Inter-bank<br>activity and<br>square-off of<br>day s<br>positions |

•Banks are now utilizing call account facility more than in the past.

•BoN can now better monitor the flow of outward funds.

The daily inter-bank settlement process is effected in number of steps, according to a strict timetable.

The folowing timetable was implemented on 8th September 2003

- 8:00 NISS opens for inter-bank settlement
- 12:00 Settlement of First Cheque PCH batch
- 13:30 Cut-off time for outward transfer of funds for commercial banks
- 16:00 Settlement of second PCH batch and Country Branches clearing
- 16:15 Cut-off time for inward transfer of funds for commercial banks
- 16:40 Banks lend or borrow funds in the inter-bank market in order to square-off their positions
- 17:00 NISS closes for inter-bank settlement

# **ADVANCE NOTICE: SALE OF PUBLICATIONS**

This note serves to inform the public about the intention to sell the publications of the Bank. Currently the Bank produces a number of publications. These include the Annual Report, the Quarterly Bulletin, Occasional and Working Papers and Other Papers. It has been the practice of the Bank, thus far, to distribute these publications free of charge to the interested public. The Bank has, however, realised that this practice had led to some inefficiency in the dissemination of the Bank s publications. It was, therefore, decided to sell the Bank s publications starting with the last quarterly bulletin of this year. However, some of the key stakeholders of the Bank as well as certain public institutions would be entitled to a limited number of copies of the Bank s Publications after which any additional copies needed will be subject to the fees as set out in this notice. These include for instance the Ministry of Finance, the National Planning Commission, the Parliamentary Standing Committee on Economics, the National Archives, Public Libraries, the University of Namibia, Public Research Institutions and others. Note should, however be taken that all the publications of the Bank would still be freely disseminated on the Bank s website at www.bon.com.na. Since the aim of the sales of publication is not to recover the costs of the productions of publications, but rather to bring efficiency into the dissemination of the Banks publications all the publications would be sold at the minimal fee of N\$15.00 only. Publications of the Bank could be ordered through the Corporate Communications Divisions at P.O. Box 2882, Windhoek, Namibia. A list of all publications together with an order form would also be published in the ensuing publications of the Bank.

BANK OF NAMIBIA

45

# 7. STATISTICAL APPENDIX

## 7.1 Methods and Concepts

#### Accrual basis

Like the national account, BOP accounts are kept on an accrual rather than a cash or payment basis. An international transaction is recorded at the time when ownership changes hands, not necessarily at the time when payment is made

#### 3-Month BA rate

The interest rate on a time draft (bill of exchange) drawn on and accepted by DMC s on which it was drawn; the bank accepting the draft assumes the obligation of making payment at maturity on behalf of its client.

#### Bank rate

The rate charged by the Bank of Namibia on advances on specific collateral to DMC s.

#### **Banking Survey**

The Banking Survey is a consolidation of the Monetary Survey and the accounts of Other Banking Institutions.

#### Bond

A security that gives the holder the unconditional right to a fixed money income or an income linked to some index, and except for perpetual bonds, an unconditional right to a stated fixed sum or a sum linked to some index on a specified date or dates.

#### Broad Money Supply (M2)

Broad Money Supply (M2) is defined to include M1 plus time and savings deposits of the non-bank private sector.

#### Budget proposal or estimates

A request presented by the executive to the legislature or legislating executive council for spending authority, accompanied by an estimate for expected revenue whose collection must also be authorised in some countries. The request may be subject to revision by the legislature, which can be unlimited or limited by such constitutional provisions as the requirement that revenue be increased to match any increase in the expenditure.

#### Budget year

The period of time for which a budget makes appropriations. Actual allocations, commitments, deliveries, and payments for particular budget s expenditure programs may

extend well past the year in which they were originally appropriated. In some budgetary systems, assignments of such transactions to the budget of original appropriation may continue for years. In others, such assignment back to the original budget year may not exist or may be limited to a complementary period of relatively short duration. For purposes of this definition, government receipts and payments should be included in the time period in which they actually take place rather than being assigned to the budget year in which they were authorised.

#### Capital expenditure

Expenditure for acquisition of land, intangible assets, government stocks, and nonmilitary, no financial assets, of more than a minimum value and to be used for more than one year in the process of production; also for capital grants. Capital expenditure is frequently separated (in some cases along with certain revenue) into a separate section or capital account of the budget or into an entirely separate budget for capital expenditure that is the capital budget. This separation may sometimes follow different criteria, however.

#### Capital grants

No repayable, unrequited transfers received by government from governments or international organisations for the purpose of financing the acquisition of no financial capital assets by the recipients, compensating the recipients for damage or destruction of capital assets, or increasing the financial capital of the recipients. The term grant is used to refer only to transfers between governments or international organisations.

#### Capital revenue

Proceeds from the sale of non-financial assets, including land intangible assets, stocks, and fixed capital assets of buildings, construction and equipment of more than a minimum value and usable for more than one year in the process of production, and receipts and unrequited transfers for capital purposes from non-governmental sources.

#### Capital transfers

No repayable, unrequited payments that are designed to finance the acquisition of no financial capital assets by the recipient, compensate the recipient for damage or destruction of capital assets, or increase the financial capital or cover accumulated debts or losses of the recipient, or that are non-recurrent and distinctly irregular for donor or recipient.

#### Central government

All government elements that are agencies or instruments of the central authority of a country whether covered in or financed through ordinary or extraordinary budgets or extra-budgetary funds. This includes funds at the central government level, decentralised agencies, departmental enterprises, social security funds operating at national level and

relevant nonprofit institutions attached to the central authority and geographical extensions of central government authority that may operate at regional or local levels without the attributes necessary for existence as a separate government.

#### **Current Account Balance**

The current account balance is the difference between credits and debits (see doubleentry accounting) for all current transactions: in goods, services, income, and current transfers.

#### Current expenditure

Expenditure other than for capital transfers or the acquisition of land, intangible assets, government stocks, or non-military durable goods of greater value than a minimum amount and to be used in the process of production for more than a period of one year. Current expenditure is frequently separated (in many cases along with current revenue) into a separate section or current account of the budget or into an entirely separate budget for current expenditure, that is, the current budget.

#### **Current Transfers**

Current transfers are gifts of money or goods to or from nonresidents, including foreign governments and private individuals. One particular type of such transfer is money sent home by workers who have been abroad longer than one year. These remittances, which support families that have stayed behind (residents), are not included under income because the workers are considered nonresidents — they are residents of the foreign country in which they are working.

#### Current revenue

All revenue from taxes and from no repayable or no repaying receipts other than grants, from the sale of land, intangible assets, government stocks, or fixed capital assets, or from capital transfers from non-governmental sources.

#### Debt

The outstanding stock of recognised, direct liabilities of the government to the rest of the economy and the world generated by government operations in the past and scheduled to be extinguished by government operations in the future or to continue as perpetual debt. This excludes intra-governmental or intergovernmental debt of the sub sector or sector of government being measured, currency issues and other monetary authorities debt, dormant or repudiated debt not being serviced, and any floating debt of unpaid obligations.

#### Deficit or surplus

The deficit or surplus is defined as revenue plus grants received less expenditure less lending minus repayments. The deficit or surplus is also equal, with an opposite sign, to the sum of net borrowing by the government, plus the net decrease in government cash, deposits, and securities held for liquidity purposes.

#### **Demand Deposits**

These are deposits that are exchangeable without penalty or restriction, on demand and is directly usable for making third party payments.

#### Deposit Money Banks (DMB s)

These are financial intermediaries, which incur as their primary activity liabilities in the form of deposits that are freely transferable on demand without penalty and freely usable as a means of payment. There are currently four financial intermediaries classified as financial intermediaries in Namibia, i.e. First National Bank of Namibia, Standard Bank of Namibia, Commercial Bank of Namibia and Bank Windhoek.

#### Deposit Rate

The deposit rate refers to the weighted average deposit rate of the DMB s i.e. the rate that DMB s declare on time deposits.

#### **Direct Investment**

Direct investment includes investments in the recording or domestic economy by foreign investors, or by domestic investors abroad, who buy a significant share (at least 10 percent of the capital) in an enterprise with the intention of becoming either sole or joint managers.

#### Double-entry accounting

The BOP uses the double-entry accounting method. This method reflects the fact that most transactions are two sided and each side of a transaction is entered in the BOP, once on the credit side (inflow) and once on the debit side (outflow).

#### **Dual-listed Companies**

Refer to those companies listed and trading on a foreign stock exchange, such as the Johannesburg Stock Exchange as well as on the NSX.

#### Expenditure

All no repayable and non-repaying payments by government, whether requited or unrequited and whether for current or capital purposes. Expenditure is shown net of recoveries on past expenditure and net of other adjustment transactions. It is otherwise shown gross with the exception of departmental enterprises transactions, for which sales to the public are offset against corresponding operating expenditures.

#### Financing

The means by which a government provides financial resources to cover a budget deficit or allocates financial resources arising from a budget surplus. It includes all transactions involving government liabilities other than for currency issues or demand, time, or savings deposits with government or claims on others held by government for purposes of liquidity rather than public policy objectives, and changes in government holdings of cash and deposits.

#### Fiscal year

The regular annual budget and accounting period for which provision of revenue and expenditure is made, and for which accounts are presented, excluding any complementary period during which the books may be kept open after the beginning of the next fiscal period.

#### General government sector

The combination of all government units operating in a country, and hence constituting one of the five institutional sectors in a country s economy. The sub sectors that may comprise the general government sector are (1) central government; (2) state, provincial, or regional governments; (3) local governments including municipalities, school boards, etc.; and (4) any supranational authorities exercising tax and governmental expenditure functions within the national territory. Social security funds form a part of the level of government at which they operate. No financial public enterprises and public financial institutions do not from a part of general government.

#### Goods

Transactions classified under goods show changes in the ownership of physical products. These items are of two kinds: consumer goods and capital goods.

#### Government

A generic term applying to all instrumentalities of the republic authorities of any territorial area or its parts, established through political processes, exercising a monopoly of compulsory powers within the territorial area or its parts, motivated by considerations of public purposes in the economic, social, and political spheres, and engaged primarily in the provision of public services differing in character, cost elements, and source of finance from the activities of other sectors. For the purpose of this definition, government embraces (1) the primary non-commercial functions of its various parts, agencies, and instrumentalities; (2) social security arrangements for large sections of the community imposed, controlled or financed by the government; (3) pension funds of government

employees whose reserves are invested entirely with the employing government; (4) a limited range of unincorporated industrial activities encompassing either ancillary functions, that is, meeting internal government needs, or selling of the public, but on a smaller scale; (5) a limited range of financial bodies comprising lending bodies deriving all their funds from government and savings bodies automatically channelling to government the proceeds of liabilities to the public in forms other than demand, time, or savings deposits; (6) other nonprofit institutions serving households or business enterprises which are wholly, or mainly, financed and controlled by the public authorities or which primarily serve government bodies; (7) the operations within the country of any supranational authorities empowered to levy taxes in the territory of more than one country.

#### Grants

Unrequited, no repayable, non-compulsory payments between governments or international institutions. The term is sometimes also used to refer to transfers of this nature made by government to all types of recipients. In determination of the deficit/surplus, by this definition, grants are grouped with revenue and expenditure rather than with financing.

#### Income

Income represents earnings abroad by residents or, on the other side of the ledger, earnings by nonresidents in the reporting economy. Examples are salaries and wages earned by residents working abroad for less than a year, interest on foreign debt, and dividends on foreign investments.

#### Lending Rate

The lending rate refers to the weighted average lending rate, i.e. the rate charged by DMB s to borrowers.

## Local Market

Only local (Namibian) companies listed on the NSX.

#### Market Capitalisation

The number of shares issued by a company times the latest share price.

#### Market Turnover

Volume of shares traded on the NSX times the latest share price.

#### Market Volume

The number of shares traded on the NSX.

#### Monetary Survey

The Monetary Survey consolidates the accounts of the Bank of Namibia and the Deposit Money Corporations.

#### Money Market Rate

The money market rate refers to the inter-bank rate; the rate at which DMB s extend credit to each other.

#### Mortgage Rate

The rate charged on a loan for the purpose of financing construction or purchasing of real estate.

#### Narrow Money Supply (M1)

Narrow Money Supply (M1) is defined to include currency in circulation and demand deposits held by the non-bank private sector.

#### Other Banking Institutions (OBI s)

These are financial intermediaries with liabilities in the form of deposits that may not be readily transferable, but are close substitutes. Currently three such institutions are covered, i.e. Agribank of Namibia, National Housing Enterprise and the Namibia Post Office Savings Bank.

### Other Investment

Other investment includes government borrowing, short-term trade credit, and most transactions between the recording country s commercial banks and the rest of the world. In this standard presentation of the BOP, borrowing from the International Monetary Fund is also included, along with other liabilities of the central bank. Also what is included on the debit side is the amortisation of existing debt and any debt forgiveness of which the counterpart (credit) is recorded in capital transfers as mentioned above.

#### **Overall Balance**

The overall balance is equal the current account balance plus the capital and financial account balance.

#### **Overall Market**

Refers to all companies, local as well as foreign, listed on the NSX.

## Portfolio Investment

Portfolio investment comprises purchases of stocks and bonds with the intent to earn dividends and interest from an enterprise rather than to manage it.

#### Prime rate

The rate of interest charged by Namibian Deposit Money Banks (DMC s) for loans made to its most credit-worthy business and industrial customers; it is a benchmark that banks establish from time to time in computing an appropriate rate of interest for a particular loan contract.

#### **Real Interest Rate**

The rate of interest adjusted to allow for inflation; the nominal interest rate less the expected rate of inflation for Namibia, is the real rate.

#### **Reserve Assets**

Under reserve assets is where the changes in the gross external asset of the central bank are recorded. These assets include foreign exchange (currency, deposits, and securities), monetary gold, special drawing rights (SDRs), and the country s reserve position in the IMF. Reserve assets, which are under the effective control of the monetary authorities, are typically used to finance an overall BOP deficit. The central bank may also us its reserves to intervene in the foreign exchange market to influence the exchange rate.

#### Residency

A transaction is recorded in the BOP between a resident of the reporting country and a nonresident. Residents of a country include individuals who have lived there for a certain length of time, enterprises established in the country, and the country s government. Nonresidents are individuals, enterprises, and governments that meet the definition of residency in another country. Individuals are generally considered residents if they have lived in the country for at least a year or intend to live there for at least a year. Nonresidents include visitors (tourist, crews of ships or aircraft, and seasonal workers, for example) individuals who live and work in the country for less than a year, foreign diplomats and members of foreign armed forces stationed in the country.

#### Revenue

All no repayable and non-repaying receipts, whether requited or unrequited, other than those non-compulsory, no repayable and no repaying, unrequited receipts which come from other governments, domestic or foreign and international institutions. Revenue is shown net of refunds and other adjustment transactions. Revenue is otherwise shown gross except for the proceeds of departmental enterprise sales to the public, which is netted against the corresponding operating expenditures.

#### Services

The services account includes such items as transportation, insurance and tourism.

#### Tax

A compulsory, unrequited, no repayable contribution exacted by government for public purposes. Tax revenue, includes interest collected on tax arrears and penalties collected on non-payment or late payment of taxes.

#### Tax payment

The amount of tax actually paid to the government.

#### The Balance of Payment

The Balance of payments (BOP) is a statistical statement that systematically summarises, for a specific time period, the economic transactions of an economy with the rest of the world. It main components are the current account, the capital and financial account and the international investment position. Each transaction in the balance of payment is entered as a credit or a debit. A credit transaction is one that leads to the receipt of payment from non-residents. A debit transaction leads to a payment to non-residents.

#### The Capital and Financial Account

The main item in the capital account is capital transfers. Capital transfers generally originate with foreign governments or international organisations and are used to finance equipment and investment projects. Any debts that are forgiven are also recorded here as the counterpart to an entry under other investment. The financial account has four functional categories: direct investment, portfolio investment, other investment and reserve assets. We call the transactions recorded in the capital and financial account financial transactions.

## The Current account

The current account is divided into four categories: goods, services, income and current transfers. We call the transactions recorded in the current account real transactions.

#### **Trade Balance**

The trade balance is the difference between exports and imports of goods.

# 7.2 STATISTICAL TABLES

## I National Accounts

| Aggregate Economic Indicators                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income              |
| National Disposable Income and Saving                         |
| Gross Domestic Product by Activity - Current                  |
| Gross Domestic Product by Activity - Constant                 |
| Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product - Current               |
| Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product - Constant              |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation by Activity - Current           |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation by Activity - Constant          |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation by the Type of Asset - Current  |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation by the Type of Asset - Constant |
| Gross Capital Formation by the Type of Ownership - Current    |
| Gross Capital Formation by the Type of Ownership - Constant   |
| Fixed Capital Stock by Activity - Current                     |
| Fixed Capital Stock by Activity - Constant                    |
| (a) Interim Consumer Price Index                              |
| (b) Interim Consumer Price Index                              |
|                                                               |

# II Monetary and Financial Developments

| Table II.1(a) | Bank of Namibia - Assets                           |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Table II.1(b) | Bank of Namibia - Liabilities                      |
| Table II.2(a) | Deposit Money Banks - Assets                       |
| Table II.2(b) | Deposit Money Banks - Liabilities                  |
| Table II.3    | Monetary Survey                                    |
| Table II.4(a) | Other Banking Institutions - Assets                |
| Table II.4(b) | Other Banking Institutions - Liabilities           |
| Table II.5    | Banking Survey                                     |
| Table II.6    | Types of Deposit Money Banks Deposits              |
| Table II.7    | Sources of Deposit Money Banks Deposits            |
| Table II.8    | Sectoral Distr. of Deposit Money Bank s Deposits   |
| Table II.9    | Sources of Other Banking Institutions Deposits     |
| Table II.10   | Sectoral Distribution of OBI Deposits              |
| Table II.11   | Commercial Banks Claims on Private Sector          |
| Table II.12   | Other Banking Institution Claims on Private Sector |
|               |                                                    |

# III FINANCIAL MARKET INDICATORS

| Table                   | III.1 | Interest Rates                                    | 32 |
|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|----|
| IV                      | PUBL  | IC FINANCE                                        |    |
| Table<br>Table<br>Table | IV.2  | Allotment of Government of Namibia Treasury Bills | 84 |
| V                       | BALA  | NCE OF PAYMENTS                                   |    |

| Current Account                 | .86                           |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Capital and Financial Account   | .87                           |
| Foreign Exchange Rates          | .88                           |
| Effective Exchange Rate Indices | .89                           |
|                                 | Capital and Financial Account |

# Table I.I AGGREGATE ECONOMIC INDICATORS

|                      | 1998  | 1999  | 2000  | 2001  | 2002  |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Current Prices       |       |       |       |       |       |
| GDP (N\$ mil.)       | 18789 | 20682 | 23664 | 27216 | 30606 |
| % Change             | 12.2  | 10.1  | 14.5  | 15.0  | 12.5  |
| GNI (N\$ mil.)       | 19274 | 20575 | 24226 | 27207 | 31189 |
| % Change             | 13.0  | 6.8   | 17.7  | 12.3  | 14.6  |
| GDP per capita (N\$) | 10737 | 11457 | 12887 | 14601 | 16016 |
| % Change             | 8.7   | 6.7   | 12.5  | 13.3  | 9.7   |
| GNI per capita (N\$) | 11014 | 11406 | 13011 | 14596 | 16321 |
| % Change             | 9.5   | 3.6   | 14.1  | 12.2  | 11.8  |
| Constant 1995 Prices |       |       |       |       |       |
| GDP (N\$ mil.)       | 14115 | 14589 | 15075 | 15356 | 15711 |
| % Change             | 3.3   | 3.4   | 3.3   | 1.9   | 2.3   |
| GNI (N\$ mil.)       | 15474 | 15493 | 16053 | 17448 | 18971 |
| % Change             | 5.8   | 0.1   | 3.6   | 8.7   | 8.7   |
| GDP per capita (N\$) | 8065  | 8082  | 8095  | 8238  | 8221  |
| % Change             | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 1.8   | -0.2  |
| GNI per capita (N\$) | 8843  | 8579  | 8905  | 9360  | 9927  |
| % Change             | 2.5   | 3.0   | 3.8   | 5.1   | 6.1   |

# TABLE I.2 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND GROSS NATIONAL INCOME

|                                         | 1998        | 1999  | 2000  | 2001        | 2002  |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|
| Current prices - N\$ millions           |             |       |       |             |       |
| Compensation of employees               | 7800        | 8304  | 9352  | 10304       | 11115 |
| Consumption of fixed capital            | 2482        | 2851  | 3103  | 3559        | 4003  |
| Net operating surplus                   | 6325        | 6912  | 9148  | 10907       | 12121 |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost   | 16608       | 18067 | 21603 | 24770       | 27239 |
| Taxes on production and imports         | 2332        | 2771  | 2671  | 3109        | 3920  |
| Subsidies                               | -151        | -156  | -610  | -663        | -552  |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 18789       | 20682 | 23664 | 27216       | 30606 |
| Primary incomes                         |             |       |       |             |       |
| - receivable from the rest of the world | 1014        | 1129  | 1721  | 1705        | 1952  |
| - payable to the rest of the world      | -530        | -1235 | -1491 | -1714       | -1369 |
| Gross national income at market prices  | 19273       | 20576 | 23895 | 27207       | 31189 |
| Current transfers                       |             |       |       |             |       |
| - receivable from the rest of the world | 2492        | 2906  | 3272  | 3323        | 3549  |
| - payable to the rest of the world      | -249        | -363  | -262  | -312        | -308  |
| Gross national disposable income        | 21515       | 23118 | 26904 | 30217       | 34430 |
|                                         |             |       |       |             |       |
| Current prices - N\$ per capita         |             |       |       |             |       |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 10736       | 11458 | 12709 | 14601       | 16016 |
| Gross national income at market prices  | 11013       | 11399 | 12833 | 14596       | 16321 |
| Constant 1995 prices - N\$ millions     |             |       |       |             |       |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 14115       | 14589 | 15074 | 15356       | 15711 |
| - Annual percentage change              | 3.3         | 3.4   | 3.3   | 1.9         | 2.3   |
| Real gross national income              | 15475       | 15484 | 16581 | 17448       | 18971 |
| - Annual percentage change              | 5.8         | 0.1   | 7.1   | 5.2         | 8.7   |
| Constant 1995 prices - N\$ per capita   |             |       |       |             |       |
|                                         | 9066        | 8083  | 8096  | 8238        | 8221  |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 8066<br>0.1 |       |       | 8238<br>1.8 | -0.2  |
| - Annual percentage change              |             | 0.2   | 0.2   |             |       |
| Real gross national income              | 8843        | 8579  | 8905  | 9360<br>5 1 | 9927  |
| - Annual percentage change              | 2.5         | -3.0  | 3.8   | 5.1         | 6.1   |

# TABLE I.3 NATIONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME AND SAVING

|                                                          | 1998       | 1999       | 2000         | 2001        | 2002         |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| Disposable income and saving                             |            |            |              |             |              |
| Gross national disposable income                         | 21515      | 23118      | 26904        | 30217       | 34430        |
| Consumption of fixed capital                             | 2482       | 2851       | 3103         | 3559        | 4003         |
| Net national disposable income                           | 19033      | 20267      | 23801        | 26659       | 30427        |
| All other sectors                                        | 13556      | 14006      | 17401        | 19996       | 22476        |
| General government                                       | 5477       | 6261       | 6401         | 6663        | 7951         |
| Final consumption expenditure                            | 16740      | 18504      | 21022        | 23447       | 25343        |
| Private                                                  | 11185      | 12240      | 14192        | 16031       | 17279        |
| General government                                       | 5555       | 6263       | 6830         | 7416        | 8065         |
| Saving, net                                              | 2293       | 1763       | 2779         | 3212        | 5083         |
| All other sectors                                        | 2370       | 1766       | 3209         | 3965        | 5197         |
| General government                                       | -78        | -3         | -430         | -753        | -114         |
| Financing of capital formation                           |            |            |              |             |              |
| Saving, net                                              | 2293       | 1763       | 2779         | 3212        | 5083         |
| Capital transfers receivable from abroad                 | 254        | 137        | 93           | 45          | 47           |
| Capital transfers payable to foreign countries           | -2         | -2         | -2           | -2          | -4           |
| Total                                                    | 2544       | 1898       | 2870         | 3255        | 5127         |
| Capital formation                                        |            |            |              |             |              |
| Gross fixed capital formation                            | 4321       | 4760       | 4460         | 6027        | 5628         |
| All other sectors                                        | 3482       | 3784       | 3465         | 4979        | 4565         |
| General government                                       | 839        | 975        | 995          | 1048        | 1063         |
| Consumption of fixed capital                             | -2482      | -2851      | -3103        | -3559       | -4003        |
| All other sectors                                        | -1771      | -2083      | -2284        | -2649       | -3022        |
| General government                                       | -711       | -768       | -819         | -910        | -981         |
| Changes in inventories                                   | 518<br>197 | 57         | 171<br>1242  | 412         | -460<br>2062 |
| Net lending (+) / Net borrowing (-)<br>All other sectors | 187<br>527 | -68<br>217 | 1342<br>1903 | 375<br>1138 | 3962<br>4129 |
| General government                                       | -340       | -284       | -560         | -763        | -168         |
| Discrepancy on GDP <sup>1</sup>                          | 528        | 413        | 681          | 1008        | -276         |
| Net lending/borrowing in external transactions           | 715        | 345        | 2023         | 1382        | 3686         |
| Total                                                    | 2544       | 1898       | 2870         | 3255        | 5127         |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics <sup>1</sup>This is the discrepancy in Table 1.6

# TABLE I.4 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY ACTIVITY

Current Prices - N\$ Million

| Industry                                         | 1998  | 1999  | 2000  | 2001  | 2002  |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Agriculture and forestry products                | 905   | 1101  | 1299  | 1135  | 1521  |
| Commercial                                       | 459   | 532   | 792   | 710   | 1035  |
| Subsistence                                      | 447   | 569   | 507   | 425   | 486   |
| Fishery products                                 | 933   | 971   | 1044  | 1405  | 1364  |
| Mining and quarring                              | 1835  | 1949  | 2610  | 3663  | 4076  |
| Diamond mining                                   | 1358  | 1697  | 1934  | 2854  | 2989  |
| Other mining and quarring                        | 477   | 253   | 677   | 809   | 1087  |
| Primary Industries                               | 3674  | 4021  | 4953  | 6203  | 6961  |
| Manufacturing                                    | 2041  | 2074  | 2371  | 2627  | 2966  |
| Meat processing                                  | 131   | 139   | 121   | 142   | 141   |
| Fish processing                                  | 543   | 451   | 548   | 517   | 652   |
| Manufacture of other food products and beverages | 912   | 1014  | 1090  | 1215  | 1350  |
| Other manufacturing                              | 455   | 470   | 612   | 753   | 823   |
| Electricity and water                            | 451   | 541   | 605   | 620   | 760   |
| Construction                                     | 528   | 483   | 473   | 776   | 620   |
| Secondary Industries                             | 3020  | 3097  | 3448  | 4024  | 4352  |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs              | 1727  | 1857  | 2682  | 3004  | 3506  |
| Hotels and restaurants                           | 359   | 344   | 403   | 477   | 569   |
| Transport and communication                      | 1111  | 1226  | 1358  | 1435  | 158   |
| Transport and storage                            | 698   | 787   | 877   | 975   | 1119  |
| Post and telecommunications                      | 413   | 439   | 481   | 460   | 46    |
| Financial intermediation                         | 641   | 739   | 833   | 962   | 1058  |
| Real estate and business services                | 1798  | 2023  | 2235  | 2497  | 2648  |
| Owner-occupied dwellings                         | 956   | 1070  | 1194  | 1317  | 142   |
| Other real estate and business services          | 841   | 953   | 1041  | 1180  | 122   |
| Community, social and personal services          | 155   | 171   | 201   | 216   | 237   |
| Producers of government services                 | 4128  | 4618  | 5071  | 5520  | 600   |
| Other producers                                  | 354   | 392   | 437   | 487   | 55    |
| Tertiary Industries                              | 10274 | 11369 | 13218 | 14598 | 16154 |
| Less: Financial services indirectly measured     | 216   | 259   | 273   | 330   | 349   |
| All industries at basic prices                   | 16751 | 18229 | 21346 | 24494 | 27118 |
| Taxes less subsidies on products                 | 2037  | 2453  | 2318  | 2722  | 3488  |
| GDP at market prices                             | 18789 | 20682 | 23664 | 27216 | 30606 |

# Table I.5 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY ACTIVITY

Constant 1995 Prices - N\$ Million

| Industry                                         | 1998  | 1999  | 2000  | 2001  | 200  |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Agriculture and forestry products                | 909   | 1009  | 1056  | 897   | 934  |
| Commercial                                       | 489   | 495   | 648   | 587   | 624  |
| Subsistence                                      | 420   | 514   | 408   | 310   | 31′  |
| Fishery products                                 | 567   | 559   | 641   | 634   | 597  |
| Mining and quarring                              | 1117  | 1210  | 1190  | 1117  | 1160 |
| Diamond mining                                   | 793   | 908   | 847   | 803   | 83   |
| Other mining and quarring                        | 324   | 303   | 343   | 314   | 322  |
| Primary Industries                               | 2593  | 2779  | 2887  | 2648  | 269  |
| Manufacturing                                    | 1574  | 1515  | 1570  | 1661  | 178  |
| Meat processing                                  | 99    | 111   | 101   | 107   | 11   |
| Fish processing                                  | 356   | 281   | 241   | 208   | 16   |
| Manufacture of other food products and beverages | 725   | 759   | 774   | 808   | 88   |
| Other manufacturing                              | 394   | 364   | 455   | 538   | 61   |
| Electricity and water                            | 223   | 268   | 299   | 228   | 25   |
| Construction                                     | 423   | 364   | 344   | 519   | 41   |
| Secondary Industries                             | 2220  | 2148  | 2214  | 2408  | 245  |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs              | 1336  | 1380  | 1455  | 1496  | 156  |
| Hotels and restaurants                           | 285   | 251   | 269   | 292   | 31   |
| Transport and communication                      | 862   | 968   | 1024  | 1087  | 115  |
| Transport and storage                            | 533   | 631   | 671   | 725   | 76   |
| Post and telecommunications                      | 329   | 337   | 353   | 362   | 38   |
| Financial intermediation                         | 450   | 461   | 489   | 498   | 51   |
| Real estate and business services                | 1272  | 1319  | 1338  | 1393  | 137  |
| Owner-occupied dwellings                         | 660   | 677   | 694   | 711   | 72   |
| Other real estate and business services          | 612   | 642   | 645   | 682   | 64   |
| Community, social and personal services          | 122   | 122   | 133   | 133   | 13   |
| Producers of government services                 | 3060  | 3161  | 3236  | 3287  | 331  |
| Other producers                                  | 281   | 286   | 292   | 298   | 30   |
| Tertiary Industries                              | 7668  | 7949  | 8236  | 8484  | 867  |
| Less: Financial services indirectly measured     | 144   | 152   | 151   | 159   | 16   |
| All industries at basic prices                   | 12336 | 12723 | 13186 | 13382 | 1365 |
| Taxes less subsidies on products                 | 1779  | 1866  | 1889  | 1974  | 205  |
| GDP at market prices                             | 14115 | 14589 | 15075 | 15356 | 1571 |

# Table I.6 EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT

Current Prices - N\$ Million

| Expenditure category                    | 1998  | 1999  | 2000  | 2001  | 2002  |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Final consumption expenditure           | 16740 | 18504 | 21022 | 23447 | 25343 |
| Private                                 | 11185 | 12240 | 14192 | 16031 | 17279 |
| General government                      | 5555  | 6263  | 6830  | 7416  | 8065  |
| Gross fixed capital formation           | 4321  | 4760  | 4460  | 6027  | 5628  |
| Changes in inventories <sup>1</sup>     | 518   | 57    | 171   | 412   | -460  |
| Gross domestic expenditure              | 21580 | 23321 | 25653 | 29885 | 30512 |
| Exports of goods and services           | 8637  | 9548  | 10811 | 12501 | 14792 |
| Imports of goods and services           | 10900 | 11773 | 12119 | 14162 | 14974 |
| Discrepancy                             | -528  | -413  | -681  | -1008 | 276   |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 18789 | 20682 | 23664 | 27216 | 30606 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

'Change in inventories include only livestock, ores and minerals. Thus, the discrepancy includes an element of changes inventories.

## Table I.7 EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT

Constant 1995 Prices - N\$ Million

| Expenditure category                    | 1998  | 1999  | 2000  | 2001  | 2002  |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Final consumption expenditure           | 13088 | 13392 | 13969 | 14290 | 14126 |
| Private                                 | 8864  | 8983  | 9501  | 9780  | 9643  |
| General government                      | 4224  | 4409  | 4469  | 4510  | 4483  |
| Gross fixed capital formation           | 3564  | 3713  | 3379  | 4264  | 3814  |
| Changes in inventories <sup>1</sup>     | 518   | 57    | 171   | 412   | -460  |
| Gross domestic expenditure              | 17170 | 17163 | 17519 | 18966 | 17480 |
| Exports of goods and services           | 6243  | 6520  | 6465  | 6330  | 6668  |
| Imports of goods and services           | 9113  | 9240  | 8759  | 9548  | 9664  |
| Discrepancy                             | -185  | 146   | -150  | -392  | 1227  |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 14115 | 14589 | 15075 | 15356 | 15711 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

<sup>1</sup>Change in changes in inventories and discrepancy as a percentage of GDP of the previous year.

## Table I.8 GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION BY ACTIVITY

Current Prices - N\$ Million

| Industry                                        | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Agriculture                                     | 205  | 228  | 252  | 268  | 299  |
| Fishing                                         | 54   | 148  | 151  | 160  | 238  |
| Mining and quarrying                            | 437  | 500  | 662  | 828  | 867  |
| Manufacturing                                   | 291  | 435  | 307  | 387  | 394  |
| Electricity and water                           | 138  | 261  | 451  | 136  | 1217 |
| Construction                                    | 145  | 232  | 163  | 156  | 167  |
| Wholesale and retail trade; hotels, restaurants | 178  | 196  | 153  | 224  | 292  |
| Transport and communication                     | 476  | 949  | 1123 | 687  | 615  |
| Finance, real estate and business services      | 508  | 519  | 539  | 644  | 753  |
| Community, social and personal services         | 27   | 47   | 24   | 17   | 20   |
| Producers of government services                | 831  | 808  | 935  | 952  | 1177 |
| Total                                           | 3288 | 4321 | 4760 | 4460 | 6039 |

# Table I.9 GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION BY ACTIVITY

Constant 1995 Prices - N\$ Million

| Industry                                        | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Agriculture                                     | 182  | 192  | 200  | 209  | 218  |
| Fishing                                         | 48   | 126  | 121  | 124  | 172  |
| Mining and quarrying                            | 393  | 429  | 536  | 656  | 631  |
| Manufacturing                                   | 256  | 364  | 244  | 296  | 283  |
| Electricity and water                           | 119  | 209  | 339  | 99   | 848  |
| Construction                                    | 130  | 194  | 131  | 124  | 125  |
| Wholesale and retail trade; hotels, restaurants | 156  | 163  | 121  | 171  | 207  |
| Transport and communication                     | 405  | 762  | 865  | 506  | 427  |
| Finance, real estate and business services      | 437  | 425  | 419  | 479  | 526  |
| Community, social and personal services         | 25   | 41   | 19   | 13   | 15   |
| Producers of government services                | 715  | 658  | 718  | 700  | 812  |
| Total                                           | 2866 | 3564 | 3713 | 3379 | 4266 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

# Table I.10 GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION BY THE TYPE OF ASSET

Current Prices - N\$ Million

| Type of Asset                 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Buildings                     | 1063 | 1172 | 1200 | 1392 | 1672 |
| Construction works            | 798  | 1153 | 965  | 882  | 1625 |
| Transport equipment           | 476  | 950  | 1439 | 702  | 866  |
| Machinery and other equipment | 840  | 922  | 980  | 1318 | 1627 |
| Mineral exploration           | 112  | 124  | 175  | 167  | 249  |
| Total                         | 3288 | 4321 | 4760 | 4460 | 6039 |

# Table I.11 GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION BY THE TYPE OF ASSET

Constant 1995 Prices - N\$ Million

| Type of Asset                   | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Buildings                       | 914  | 958  | 931  | 1033 | 1166 |
| Construction works              | 669  | 909  | 710  | 618  | 1070 |
| Transport equipment             | 411  | 775  | 1115 | 517  | 589  |
| Fixed capital stock by activity | 774  | 818  | 818  | 1087 | 1270 |
| Mineral exploration             | 98   | 104  | 139  | 124  | 171  |
| Total                           | 2866 | 3564 | 3713 | 3379 | 4266 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

# Table I.12 GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION BY THE TYPE OF OWNERSHIP

Current Prices - N\$ Million

| Ownership                                                                         | 1997               | 1998               | 1999                | 2000               | 2001                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Public<br>Producers of government services<br>Public corporations and enterprises | 1423<br>831<br>592 | 1446<br>808<br>639 | 2270<br>935<br>1335 | 1451<br>952<br>499 | 2545<br>1177<br>1368 |
| Private                                                                           | 1866               | 2875               | 2490                | 3008               | 3494                 |
| Total                                                                             | 3288               | 4321               | 4760                | 4460               | 6039                 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

# Table I.13 GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION BY OWNERSHIP

Constant 1995 Prices - N\$ Million

| Ownership                                                                         | 1997               | 1998               | 1999                | 2000               | 2001               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Public<br>Producers of government services<br>Public corporations and enterprises | 1221<br>715<br>506 | 1171<br>658<br>513 | 1738<br>718<br>1021 | 1067<br>700<br>367 | 1766<br>812<br>954 |
| Private                                                                           | 1645               | 2392               | 1975                | 2312               | 2500               |
| Total                                                                             | 2866               | 3564               | 3713                | 3379               | 4266               |

# Table I.14 FIXED CAPITAL STOCK BY ACTIVITY

Current Prices - N\$ Million

| Industry                                        | 1997  | 1998  | 1999  | 2000  | 2001  |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Agriculture                                     | 3614  | 3893  | 4151  | 4322  | 4650  |
| Fishing                                         | 491   | 632   | 782   | 917   | 1163  |
| Mining and quarrying                            | 4210  | 4525  | 4960  | 5562  | 6307  |
| Manufacturing                                   | 1781  | 2128  | 2344  | 2602  | 2917  |
| Electricity and water                           | 2917  | 3221  | 3756  | 3919  | 5167  |
| Construction                                    | 507   | 647   | 689   | 693   | 719   |
| Wholesale and retail trade; hotels, restaurants | 1697  | 1840  | 1926  | 2045  | 2255  |
| Transport and communication                     | 3808  | 4702  | 5712  | 6168  | 6682  |
| Finance, real estate and business services      | 6772  | 7427  | 8115  | 8866  | 9890  |
| Community, social and personal services         | 306   | 349   | 375   | 384   | 403   |
| Producers of government services                | 22373 | 23789 | 25509 | 26881 | 28865 |
| Total                                           | 48478 | 53151 | 58317 | 62358 | 69019 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

## Table I.15 FIXED CAPITAL STOCK BY ACTIVITY

Constant 1995 Prices - N\$ Million

| Industry                                        | 1997  | 1998  | 1999  | 2000  | 2001  |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Agriculture                                     | 3070  | 3096  | 3121  | 3143  | 3163  |
| Fishing                                         | 439   | 538   | 627   | 714   | 843   |
| Mining and quarrying                            | 3650  | 3713  | 3863  | 4106  | 4298  |
| Manufacturing                                   | 1550  | 1762  | 1840  | 1960  | 2062  |
| Electricity and water                           | 2452  | 2561  | 2789  | 2773  | 3465  |
| Construction                                    | 453   | 540   | 553   | 550   | 538   |
| Wholesale and retail trade; hotels, restaurants | 1468  | 1510  | 1502  | 1530  | 1583  |
| Transport and communication                     | 3215  | 3734  | 4275  | 4441  | 4507  |
| Finance, real estate and business services      | 5825  | 6070  | 6300  | 6581  | 6900  |
| Community, social and personal services         | 267   | 291   | 293   | 289   | 286   |
| Producers of government services                | 18941 | 19020 | 19149 | 19246 | 19424 |
| Total                                           | 41330 | 42835 | 44310 | 45334 | 47069 |

#### **CURRENT STATISTICS**

# Table I.16(a) INTERIM CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (DECEMBER 1992 = 100)

|              | All              | Food             | Housing,                       | T/port &         | Household        | Clothing &       | Beverage         | Recreation       | Medical          | Misc.                          | Inflation*   |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
|              | Items            |                  | Fuel &                         | Communi-         | Goods            | Footwear         | & Tobacco        | etc.             | Health           | Goods                          | (%) Annua    |
|              |                  |                  | Power                          | cation           |                  |                  |                  |                  | Care             | etc                            |              |
| Weight       | 100.00           | 28.36            | 19.94                          | 20.67            | 10.22            | 4.33             | 4.10             | 4.14             | 1.35             | 6.88                           | 100.00       |
| 4000         | 470.00           | 400.00           | 185.63                         | 400.70           | 400 50           | 470.00           | 044 74           | 207.05           | 200.00           | 204.55                         | 0.50         |
| 1999<br>2000 | 173.39<br>189.46 | 160.90<br>172.01 | 202.07                         | 163.76<br>191.79 | 136.56<br>145.59 | 176.92<br>183.90 | 241.71<br>267.03 | 207.25<br>226.98 | 200.00<br>221.55 | 204.55<br>211.43               | 8.59<br>9.25 |
| 2001         |                  |                  |                                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                                |              |
| Jan          | 199.65           | 183.16           | 214.71                         | 202.61           | 147.61           | 193.26           | 275.02           | 237.02           | 240.96           | 220.89                         | 10.58        |
| Feb          | 200.86           | 185.34           | 214.71                         | 202.66           | 148.38           | 193.83           | 275.67           | 240.17           | 240.96           | 225.53                         | 10.59        |
| Mar          | 203.29           | 187.74           | 216.28                         | 208.30           | 149.22           | 194.54           | 285.80           | 233.03           | 241.66           | 225.94                         | 11.09        |
| Q1           | 201.27           | 185.41           | 215.23                         | 204.52           | 148.40           | 193.88           | 278.83           | 236.74           | 241.19           | 224.12                         | 10.75        |
| Apr          | 204.20           | 188.87           | 216.34                         | 210.11           | 150.28           | 192.66           | 288.19           | 233.10           | 241.75           | 227.03                         | 10.44        |
| May          | 204.53           | 189.03           | 216.34                         | 210.01           | 151.33           | 194.22           | 288.59           | 233.70           | 242.10           | 228.13                         | 9.90         |
| Jun          | 207.10           | 190.65           | 218.13                         | 218.65           | 151.82           | 192.84           | 291.67           | 233.62           | 242.42           | 225.98                         | 9.83         |
| Q2           | 205.28           | 189.52           | 216.94                         | 212.92           | 151.14           | 193.24           | 289.48           | 233.47           | 242.09           | 227.05                         | 10.06        |
| Jul          | 207.83           | 190.16           | 217.27                         | 222.56           | 151.66           | 196.52           | 291.18           | 232.50           | 242.42           | 228.30                         | 8.46         |
| Aug          | 208.30           | 190.75           | 217.27                         | 222.61           | 152.11           | 198.28           | 292.04           | 232.50           | 242.68           | 230.18                         | 8.26         |
| Sep          | 209.92           | 193.77           | 219.42                         | 222.96           | 152.67           | 199.11           | 296.30           | 232.20           | 242.62           | 230.33                         | 7.61         |
| Q3           | 208.68           | 191.56           | 217.99                         | 222.71           | 152.15           | 197.97           | 293.17           | 232.40           | 242.57           | 229.60                         | 8.11         |
| Oct          | 211.29           | 196.76           | 220.09                         | 222.96           | 154.13           | 199.24           | 300.21           | 232.20           | 242.54           | 231.41                         | 7.93         |
| Nov          | 212.42           | 199.72           | 220.18                         | 223.04           | 155.40           | 199.13           | 298.68           | 236.25           | 243.54           | 231.59                         | 8.61         |
| Dec          | 214.79           | 204.54           | 221.33                         | 226.16           | 155.48           | 199.32           | 299.73           | 236.83           | 243.66           | 232.23                         | 8.29         |
| Q4           | 212.83           | 200.34           | 220.53                         | 224.05           | 155.00           | 199.23           | 299.54           | 235.09           | 243.25           | 231.74                         | 8.28         |
| Annual       | 207.01           | 191.71           | 217.67                         | 216.05           | 151.67           | 196.08           | 290.26           | 234.43           | 242.28           | 228.13                         | 9.30         |
| 2002         |                  |                  |                                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                                |              |
| Jan          | 216.98           | 208.39           | 221.33                         | 226.32           | 156.03           | 203.32           | 303.49           | 246.59           | 248.05           | 235.42                         | 8.68         |
| Feb          | 218.01           | 210.43           | 221.33                         | 227.38           | 156.04           | 206.58           | 302.50           | 247.04           | 248.91           | 236.78                         | 8.54         |
| Mar          | 222.29           | 215.92           | 223.24                         | 235.68           | 157.48           | 206.58           | 308.65           | 247.25           | 249.95           | 239.82                         | 9.35         |
| Q1           | 219.09           | 211.58           | 221.97                         | 229.79           | 156.52           | 205.49           | 304.88           | 246.96           | 248.97           | 237.34                         | 8.85         |
| Apr          | 225.13           | 220.27           | 223.24                         | 238.89           | 160.14           | 206.92           | 317.86           | 248.55           | 249.96           | 243.02                         | 10.25        |
| May          | 226.73           | 223.63           | 224.19                         | 238.94           | 161.26           | 207.68           | 319.38           | 249.17           | 252.02           | 245.69                         | 10.85        |
| Jun          | 228.85           | 225.10           | 228.11                         | 239.35           | 164.77           | 207.68           | 319.45           | 253.26           | 254.00           | 249.82                         | 10.51        |
| Q2           | 226.90           | 223.00           | 225.18                         | 239.06           | 162.06           | 207.43           | 318.90           | 250.33           | 251.99           | 246.18                         | 10.54        |
| Jul          | 232.50           | 230.29           | 236.78                         | 240.13           | 166.41           | 207.75           | 320.94           | 254.45           | 255.01           | 249.65                         | 11.87        |
| Aug          | 233.09           | 230.47           | 236.78                         | 242.20           | 166.60           | 209.12           | 323.07           | 254.53           | 255.10           | 248.91                         | 11.90        |
| Sep          | 237.40           | 236.43           | 239.06                         | 250.40           | 167.31           | 208.48           | 327.71           | 255.60           | 255.37           | 251.53                         | 13.09        |
| Q3           | 234.33           | 232.40           | 237.54                         | 244.24           | 166.79           | 208.45           | 323.91           | 254.86           | 255.16           | 250.03                         | 12.29        |
| Oct          | 239.48           | 244.03           | 239.06                         | 252.99           | 166.94           | 212.96           | 305.70           | 256.36           | 263.30           | 251.48                         | 13.34        |
| Nov          | 241.55           | 251.42           | 239.04                         | 252.99           | 167.02           | 213.03           | 305.60           | 256.36           | 263.60           | 250.97                         | 13.71        |
| Dec          | 243.99           | 253.67           | 239.83                         | 257.82           | 168.23           | 215.50           | 313.43           | 257.24           | 263.90           | 251.76                         | 13.59        |
| Q4           | 241.67           | 249.71           | 239.31                         | 254.60           | 167.40           | 213.83           | 308.24           | 256.65           | 263.60           | 251.40                         | 13.55        |
| Annual       | 230.50           | 229.17           | 231.00                         | 241.92           | 163.19           | 208.80           | 313.98           | 252.20           | 254.93           | 246.24                         | 11.31        |
| 2003         |                  |                  |                                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                                |              |
| Jan          | 244.83           | 254.50           | 239.87                         | 256.01           | 168.49           | 215.05           | 314.24           | 276.87           | 269.86           | 252.37                         | 12.83        |
| Feb          | 243.62           | 249.35           | 239.79                         | 256.35           | 169.04           | 215.16           | 314.11           | 277.06           | 269.05           | 254.47                         | 11.75        |
| Mar          | 244.02           | 247.40           | 245.42                         | 254.57           | 168.72           | 199.86           | 326.93           | 276.96           | 269.78           | 259.64                         | 9.77         |
| Q1           | 244.16           | 250.42           | 241.69                         | 255.64           | 168.75           | 210.02           | 318.43           | 276.96           | 269.56           | 255.49                         | 11.45        |
| Apr          | 243.41           | 243.34           | 245.43                         | 252.06           | 170.69           | 204.40           | 338.65           | 278.10           | 270.74           | 261.48                         | 8.12         |
| May          | 245.76           | 245.69           | 245.42                         | 252.08           | 171.43           | 201.75           | 342.04           | 279.59           | 270.69           | 283.48                         | 8.39         |
| Jun          | 248.21           | 247.38           | 245.96                         | 257.17           | 172.49           | 204.31           | 350.23           | 279.04           | 269.97           | 287.77                         | 8.46         |
| Q2           | 245.79           | 245.47           | 245.61                         | 253.77           | 171.54           | 203.49           | 343.64           | 278.91           | 270.47           | 277.58                         | 7.89         |
| Jul          | 248.98           | 245.28           | 252.11                         | 253.16           | 172.58           | 205.05           | 355.18           | 279.69           | 270.33           | 291.72                         | 7.09         |
| Aug          | 248.71           | 243.20           | 252.11                         | 255.15           | 172.30           | 203.03           | 352.24           | 280.51           | 274.47           | 291.94                         | 6.70         |
| Sep          | 249.31           | 244.32           | 252.11                         | 257.06           | 172.49           | 204.48           | 355.44           | 280.51           | 274.47           | 291.94                         | 5.02         |
| Q3           | 249.01<br>249.00 | 243.03<br>244.95 | <b>251.40</b><br><b>251.87</b> | 257.00<br>255.12 | <b>171.33</b>    | 202.32<br>204.02 | <b>354.29</b>    | 280.39<br>280.26 | 273.18<br>273.33 | <b>293.27</b><br><b>292.98</b> |              |
| 45           | 243.00           | 244.90           | 231.0/                         | 200.12           | 1/2.21           | 204.02           | 334.29           | 200.20           | 213.33           | 292.90                         | 6.27         |

\*Calculated as a percentage change of the all items index for a given month in relation to that of the same month of the preceding year. Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

# Table I.16(b) INTERIM CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

This table classifies goods and services in the index by source: imported tradeables referes to imported goods, domestic tradeables refers to domestic goods.

|             |           |            | Nonthly Index            | ,          |        |           |           | Inflation Rate | (%)*       |       |
|-------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------|-------|
|             |           | Domestic   |                          |            |        |           | Domestic  |                |            |       |
|             | Non_      |            |                          | Imported   | All    | Non-      |           |                | Imported   | All   |
|             | Tradebles | Tradeables | Total                    | Tradeables | Items  | Tradeable | Tradeable | Total          | Tradeables | Items |
| Weight      | 32.00     | 20.11      | 52.11                    | 47.89      | 100.00 | 32.00     | 20.11     | 52.11          | 47.89      | 100.0 |
| 1999        | 185.54    | 162.05     | 176.47                   | 170.04     | 173.39 | 9.06      | 4.22      | 7.28           | 10.10      | 8.5   |
| 2000        | 199.04    | 174.98     | 189.75                   | 189.15     | 189.46 | 7.26      | 7.94      | 7.50           | 11.25      | 9.2   |
| 2001        |           |            |                          |            |        |           |           |                |            |       |
| Jan         | 208.53    | 189.24     | 201.08                   | 198.09     | 199.65 | 8.98      | 13.42     | 10.55          | 10.61      | 10.5  |
| Feb         | 209.98    | 190.90     | 202.62                   | 198.95     | 200.86 | 9.06      | 13.54     | 10.65          | 10.52      | 10.5  |
| Mar         | 211.10    | 194.83     | 204.82                   | 201.63     | 203.29 | 9.24      | 15.71     | 11.53          | 10.60      | 11.0  |
| Q1          | 209.87    | 191.66     | 202.84                   | 199.56     | 201.27 | 9.09      | 14.22     | 10.80          | 10.58      | 10.7  |
| Apr         | 211.20    | 196.67     | 205.59                   | 202.69     | 204.20 | 9.29      | 16.02     | 11.68          | 9.10       | 10.4  |
| May         | 211.28    | 197.99     | 206.15                   | 202.76     | 204.53 | 8.72      | 16.14     | 11.36          | 8.33       | 9.9   |
| Jun         | 214.57    | 200.38     | 209.09                   | 204.93     | 207.10 | 9.64      | 15.62     | 11.78          | 7.76       | 9.8   |
| Q2          | 212.35    | 198.35     | 206.94                   | 203.46     | 205.28 | 9.22      | 15.93     | 11.61          | 8.40       | 10.0  |
| Jul         | 215.04    | 199.60     | 209.08                   | 206.47     | 207.83 | 5.58      | 15.02     | 8.87           | 8.00       | 8.4   |
| Aug         | 215.04    | 200.19     | 209.31                   | 207.21     | 208.30 | 5.50      | 13.84     | 8.44           | 8.06       | 8.2   |
| Sep         | 215.59    | 204.86     | 211.45                   | 208.26     | 209.92 | 5.41      | 13.49     | 8.29           | 6.86       | 7.6   |
| Q3          | 215.22    | 201.55     | 209.95                   | 207.31     | 208.68 | 5.50      | 14.12     | 8.53           | 7.64       | 8.1   |
| Oct         | 215.77    | 205.92     | 211.97                   | 210.56     | 211.29 | 5.44      | 13.21     | 8.22           | 7.60       | 7.9   |
| Nov         | 216.05    | 209.55     | 213.54                   | 211.20     | 212.42 | 5.57      | 15.29     | 9.05           | 8.13       | 8.6   |
| Dec         | 217.13    | 214.43     | 216.09                   | 213.38     | 214.79 | 5.06      | 13.13     | 8.01           | 8.61       | 8.2   |
| Q4          | 216.32    | 209.97     | 213.87                   | 212.38     | 212.83 | 5.35      | 13.88     | 8.43           | 8.46       | 8.2   |
| Annual      | 213.44    | 200.38     | 208.40                   | 205.51     | 207.02 | 7.29      | 14.54     | 9.87           | 8.68       | 9.3   |
| 2002        |           |            |                          |            |        |           |           |                |            |       |
| Jan         | 218.87    | 215.50     | 217.57                   | 216.35     | 216.99 | 4.96      | 13.88     | 8.20           | 9.22       | 8.6   |
| Feb         | 219.58    | 218.55     | 219.18                   | 216.73     | 218.01 | 4.57      | 14.48     | 8.18           | 8.94       | 8.5   |
| Mar         | 220.06    | 224.93     | 221.94                   | 222.67     | 222.29 | 4.24      | 15.45     | 8.36           | 10.43      | 9.3   |
| Q1          | 219.50    | 219.66     | 219.56                   | 218.58     | 219.10 | 4.59      | 14.60     | 8.24           | 9.53       | 8.8   |
| Apr         | 220.50    | 229.69     | 224.05                   | 226.30     | 225.13 | 4.40      | 16.79     | 8.98           | 11.65      | 10.2  |
| May         | 220.50    | 233.10     | 225.36                   | 228.21     | 226.73 | 4.36      | 17.73     | 9.32           | 12.55      | 10.8  |
| Jun         | 223.49    | 233.45     | 227.33                   | 230.52     | 228.86 | 4.16      | 16.50     | 8.72           | 12.49      | 10.5  |
| Q2          | 221.50    | 231.96     | 225.58                   | 228.34     | 226.91 | 4.31      | 16.95     | 9.01           | 12.23      | 10.5  |
| Jul         | 229.38    | 238.44     | 232.88                   | 232.09     | 232.50 | 6.67      | 19.46     | 11.38          | 12.41      | 11.8  |
| Aug         | 229.38    | 237.97     | 232.70                   | 233.54     | 233.10 | 6.67      | 18.87     | 11.17          | 12.71      | 11.9  |
| Sep         | 229.91    | 246.41     | 236.28                   | 238.62     | 237.40 | 6.64      | 20.28     | 11.74          | 14.58      | 13.0  |
| Q3          | 229.56    | 240.94     | 233.95                   | 234.75     | 234.33 | 6.66      | 19.54     | 11.43          | 13.23      | 12.3  |
| Oct         | 230.20    | 255.37     | 239.91                   | 239.00     | 239.48 | 6.69      | 24.01     | 13.18          | 13.51      | 13.3  |
| Nov         | 230.20    | 266.05     | 244.04                   | 238.83     | 241.54 | 6.55      | 26.96     | 14.28          | 13.08      | 13.7  |
| Dec         | 231.45    | 268.74     | 245.84                   | 241.97     | 243.99 | 6.60      | 25.33     | 13.77          | 13.40      | 13.   |
| Q4          | 230.62    | 263.39     | 243.26                   | 239.93     | 241.67 | 6.61      | 25.43     | 13.74          | 13.33      | 13.   |
| Annual      | 225.29    | 239.02     | 230.59                   | 230.40     | 230.50 | 5.54      | 19.15     | 10.61          | 12.08      | 11.3  |
| 2003        |           |            |                          |            |        |           |           |                |            |       |
| <b>J</b> an | 234.11    | 269.40     | 247.73                   | 241.68     | 244.83 | 6.96      | 25.01     | 13.86          | 11.71      | 12.8  |
| Feb         | 234.12    | 262.25     | 244.98                   | 242.15     | 243.62 | 6.62      | 20.00     | 11.77          | 11.73      | 11.   |
| Mar         | 238.57    | 258.76     | 246.36                   | 241.47     | 244.02 | 8.41      | 15.04     | 11.00          | 8.44       | 9.    |
| Q1          | 235.60    | 263.47     | 246.36                   | 241.77     | 244.16 | 7.33      | 20.02     | 12.21          | 10.63      | 11.4  |
| Apr         | 239.20    | 251.48     | 243.94                   | 242.85     | 243.42 | 8.48      | 9.49      | 8.88           | 7.31       | 8.    |
| May         | 243.74    | 253.69     | 247.58                   | 243.78     | 245.76 | 10.54     | 8.83      | 9.86           | 6.82       | 8.4   |
| Jun         | 245.14    | 255.80     | 249.25                   | 247.08     | 248.21 | 9.69      | 9.57      | 9.64           | 7.18       | 8.4   |
| Q2          | 242.69    | 253.66     | 245.92                   | 244.57     | 245.79 | 9.57      | 9.30      | 9.46           | 7.10       | 8.    |
| Jul         | 249.00    | 253.37     | 2 <b>43.92</b><br>250.69 | 244.37     | 248.98 | 8.55      | 6.26      | 7.65           | 6.48       | 7.0   |
|             |           | 1          |                          | 1 1        |        |           |           |                |            |       |
| Aug         | 249.00    | 254.34     | 251.06                   | 246.16     | 248.71 | 8.55      | 6.88      | 7.89           | 5.40       | 6.7   |
| Sep         | 247.58    | 259.67     | 252.25                   | 246.11     | 249.31 | 7.69      | 5.38      | 6.76           | 3.14       | 5.0   |
| Q3          | 248.53    | 255.79     | 251.33                   | 246.46     | 249.00 | 8.26      | 6.17      | 7.43           | 5.01       | 6.2   |

\*Calculated as a percentage change of the all items index for a given month in relation to that of the same month of the preceding year. Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

|      |        |                   |                  |         |                   |                     |                       |       | Omiol0        | Claima an Domactic Contra | Contor |       |               |        |
|------|--------|-------------------|------------------|---------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------------|---------------------------|--------|-------|---------------|--------|
|      |        | Foreigr           | Foreign Assets   | Sub-    |                   | Claim               | Claims on Central (   | Govt. |               |                           |        |       |               | TOTAL  |
|      | Dollar | Banks             | Fund<br>Accounts | Total   | Treasury<br>Bills | Govt.<br>Securities | Loans and<br>Advances | Other | Sub-<br>Total | DMB s                     | OBIs   | Other | Sub-<br>Total | ASSETS |
| 1000 |        | 1076 0            | 7                | 1 1 1 1 |                   |                     |                       |       |               |                           | 1      |       | 1             | 1071 0 |
| 2000 |        | 10/ J.9<br>1984.4 | 1.2              | 1985.6  | 0.0               | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0                       | 0.7    | 0.0   | 0.7           | 1986.3 |
| 2001 |        | 2702.6            | 1.4              | 2704.0  | 0.0               | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0                       | 1.2    | 0.0   | 1.2           | 2705.2 |
| 2002 | Jan    | 3270.0            | 2.4              | 3272.4  | 0.0               | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0                       | 1.1    | 0.0   | ۲.<br>۲.      | 3273.5 |
| _    | Feb    | 3073.7            | 3.4              | 3077.1  | 0.0               | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0                       | 1.1    | 0.0   | 1.1           | 3078.2 |
|      | Mar    | 2716.9            | 4.4              | 2721.3  | 0.0               | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0                       | 1.1    | 0.0   |               | 2722.4 |
|      | Apr    | 2575.6            | 1.4              | 2577.0  | 0.0               | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0                       | 1.1    | 0.0   | 1.1           | 2578.1 |
|      | May    | 2400.1            | 1.4              | 2401.5  | 0.0               | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0                       | 1.2    | 0.0   | 1.2           | 2402.7 |
| ,    | Jun    | 2327.6            | 1.4              | 2329.0  | 0.0               | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0                       | 1.2    | 0.0   | 1.2           | 2330.2 |
| ,    | Jul    | 3492.9            | 1.4              | 3494.3  | 0.0               | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0                       | 1.3    | 0.0   | 1.3           | 3495.6 |
|      | Aug    | 3313.8            | 1.4              | 3315.2  | 0.0               | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0                       | 1.3    | 0.0   | 1.3           | 3316.5 |
|      | Sep    | 2930.0            | 1.4              | 2931.4  | 0.0               | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0                       | 1.3    | 0.0   | 1.3           | 2932.7 |
|      | Oct    | 2854.9            | 1.4              | 2856.3  | 0.0               | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0                       | 1.3    | 0.0   | 1.3           | 2857.6 |
|      | Nov    | 2423.5            | 1.4              | 2424.9  | 0.0               | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0                       | 1.3    | 0.0   | 1.3           | 2426.2 |
| _    | Dec    | 2893.1            | 1.4              | 2894.5  | 0.0               | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0                       | 1.3    | 0.0   | 1.3           | 2895.8 |
| 2003 | Jan    | 3113.1            | 1.4              | 3114.5  | 0.0               | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0                       | 1.3    | 0.0   | 1.3           | 3115.8 |
|      | Feb    | 2608.2            | 1.3              | 2609.5  | 0.0               | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0                       | 1.4    | 0.0   | 1.4           | 2610.9 |
| _    | Mar    | 2194.2            | 1.3              | 2195.5  | 0.0               | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0                       | 1.4    | 0.0   | 1.4           | 2196.9 |
|      | Apr    | 2294.5            | 1.3              | 2295.8  | 0.0               | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0                       | 1.4    | 0.0   | 1.4           | 2297.2 |
| _    | May    | 2121.4            | 1.3              | 2122.7  | 0.0               | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0                       | 1.5    | 0.0   | 1.5           | 2124.2 |
| ,    | Jun    | 2183.7            | 1.3              | 2185.0  | 0.0               | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0                       | 1.4    | 0.0   | 1.4           | 2186.4 |
| ,    | Jul    | 2144.3            | 1.3              | 2145.6  | 0.0               | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0                       | 1.5    | 0.0   | 1.5           | 2147.1 |
|      | Aug    | 1909.3            | 1.3              | 1910.6  | 0.0               | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0                       | 1.4    | 0.0   | 1.4           | 1912.0 |
|      | Sep    | 2189.6            | 1.3              | 2190.9  | 0.0               | 0.0                 | 0.0                   | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0                       | 1.4    | 0.0   | 1.4           | 2192.3 |
|      |        |                   |                  | -       | _                 |                     | -                     | -     | _             |                           | _      |       |               |        |

67

Table II.1(a) BANK OF NAMIBIA: DETAILED ACCOUNT (end of period in N\$ Million)

| Period | iod | Currency<br>Outside DMB s<br>(a) | Banker s<br>Reserves<br>(b) | Reserve<br>Money<br>(a+b) | Other<br>Deposits | Central<br>Govt. dep. | Foreign<br>Liabilities | Capital<br>Accounts | Other Items<br>(net) | TOTAL            |
|--------|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 1999   |     | 422.7                            | 474.7                       | 897.4                     | 0.0               | 471.8                 | 48.7                   | 562.9               | -103.0               | 1877.8           |
| 2000   |     | 481.2<br>507.5                   | 321.4<br>399.8              | 802.6<br>907.3            | 0.0               | 446.3<br>360.5        | 65.5<br>72.5           | /83.9<br>1587.9     | -111.9<br>-223.0     | 1986.3<br>2705.2 |
| 2002   | Jan | 488.6                            | 418.7                       | 907.3                     | 0.0               | 1002.1                | 82.8                   | 1452.4              | -171.1               | 3273.5           |
|        | Feb | 500.7                            | 338.7                       | 839.4                     | 0.0               | 879.1                 | 75.1                   | 1452.5              | -167.9               | 3078.2           |
|        | Mar | 547.7                            | 308.8                       | 856.5                     | 0.0               | 514.4                 | 65.9                   | 1456.4              | -170.8               | 2722.4           |
| -      | Apr | 515.4                            | 425.5                       | 940.9                     | 0.0               | 439.5                 | 66.4                   | 1353.0              | -221.7               | 2578.1           |
|        | May | 538.1                            | 483.4                       | 1021.5                    | 0.0               | 308.3                 | 66.5                   | 1206.0              | -199.7               | 2402.6           |
| -      | Jun | 547.7                            | 506.5                       | 1054.2                    | 0.0               | 34.5                  | 69.5                   | 1372.8              | -200.8               | 2330.2           |
| -      | Jul | 530.1                            | 477.3                       | 1007.4                    | 0.0               | 1275.9                | 76.1                   | 1335.7              | -199.2               | 3495.9           |
| -      | Aug | 579.0                            | 522.9                       | 1101.9                    | 0.0               | 907.9                 | 71.3                   | 1434.2              | -198.8               | 3316.5           |
|        | Sep | 554.9                            | 383.2                       | 938.1                     | 0.0               | 685.8                 | 84.9                   | 1424.4              | -200.5               | 2932.7           |
|        | Oct | 541.1                            | 424.4                       | 965.5                     | 0.0               | 706.3                 | 73.0                   | 1313.0              | -200.2               | 2857.6           |
|        | Nov | 577.1                            | 394.9                       | 972.0                     | 0.0               | 448.4                 | 78.7                   | 1154.1              | -227.0               | 2426.2           |
|        | Dec | 545.8                            | 435.1                       | 980.9                     | 0.0               | 1044.6                | 58.8                   | 1076.3              | -264.8               | 2895.8           |
| 2003   | Jan | 531.8                            | 396.4                       | 928.2                     | 0.0               | 1266.6                | 70.0                   | 1046.1              | -195.1               | 3115.8           |
|        | Feb | 549.1                            | 496.3                       | 1045.4                    | 0.0               | 807.8                 | 64.5                   | 890.0               | -196.8               | 2610.9           |
|        | Mar | 556.1                            | 384.2                       | 940.3                     | 0.0               | 464.4                 | 130.8                  | 882.9               | -221.5               | 2196.9           |
| -      | Apr | 562.0                            | 474.9                       | 1036.9                    | 0.0               | 536.9                 | 138.2                  | 718.6               | -133.4               | 2297.2           |
|        | May | 568.5                            | 418.5                       | 987.0                     | 0.0               | 201.4                 | 142.2                  | 920.0               | -126.4               | 2124.2           |
| -      | Jun | 557.1                            | 369.6                       | 926.7                     | 0.0               | 429.2                 | 149.6                  | 807.6               | -126.6               | 2186.5           |
| -      | Jul | 501.5                            | 536.8                       | 1038.3                    | 0.0               | 239.0                 | 161.2                  | 798.3               | -89.7                | 2147.1           |
| -      | Aug | 610.9                            | 409.6                       | 1020.5                    | 0.0               | 148.5                 | 157.5                  | 766.1               | -180.6               | 1912.0           |
|        | Sep | 571.7                            | 468.1                       | 1039.8                    | 0.0               | 437.7                 | 141.5                  | 751.6               | -178.3               | 2192.3           |

Table II.1(b) BANK OF NAMIBIA: DETAILED ACCOUNT (end of period in N\$ Million)

| 7434.2<br>8699.8<br>10115.5<br>10087.8<br>10187.0                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>7434.2</b><br><b>8699.8</b><br><b>10115.5</b><br><b>10118</b> 7.0<br>10253.5<br>10184.8<br>10255.2<br>10245.7<br>10565.2<br>10565.2<br>10649.5<br>10649.5<br>10649.5<br>10649.5<br>11572.5<br>11806.7<br>11572.5<br>11806.7 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>10.7</b><br><b>10.7</b><br><b>10.7</b><br><b>107.5</b><br><b>107.5</b><br><b>100.0</b>                                                                | ~                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 16.3         136.6           12.4         234.0           32.8         119.0           5.6         121.3           5.8         128.0                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1020.0         16           949.1         12           904.2         32           904.2         32           1074.4         5           1106.6         8 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ~~ m ~~                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>15.1</b><br><b>20.5</b><br><b>42.7</b><br>41.7<br>18.2                                                                                                | <b>15.1</b><br><b>20.5</b><br><b>42.7</b><br>18.2<br>36.0<br>16.7<br>28.1<br>33.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>15.1</b><br><b>20.5</b><br><b>42.7</b><br>41.7<br>18.2<br>18.2<br>18.2<br>33.7<br>33.7<br>33.7<br>33.7<br>33.7<br>33.7<br>33.7<br>21.3<br>17.6<br>13.3<br>17.6<br>13.3<br>90.2                                              |
| 265.5         9.3           308.9         0.0           181.5         0.0           269.2         0.0           300.2         0.0                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>730.1</b><br><b>619.7</b><br><b>680.0</b><br>763.5<br>788.2                                                                                           | <b>730.1</b><br><b>619.7</b><br><b>680.0</b><br><b>763.5</b><br>788.2<br>824.6<br>804.3<br>846.1<br>846.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>730.1</b><br><b>619.7</b><br><b>619.7</b><br><b>680.0</b><br><b>763.5</b><br>763.5<br>788.2<br>824.6<br>804.3<br>846.1<br>846.1<br>846.1<br>846.1<br>860.4<br>858.6<br>737.4<br>836.8<br>836.8<br>836.8                     |
| 5.8         877.8           9.0         1753.3           17.9         1472.1           8.3         1850.2           56.9         2392.6                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 872.0         5           1744.2         9           1224.2         247           1601.9         248           2135.7         256                        | 25 25 24 <b>24</b><br>39 26 62                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>510.5</b><br><b>368.5</b><br><b>412.4</b><br>369.8<br>12.9<br>269.8                                                                                   | <b>510.5</b><br><b>368.5</b><br><b>412.4</b><br><b>412.4</b><br><b>412.9</b><br><b>369.8</b><br><b>412.9</b><br><b>1</b><br><b>412.9</b><br><b>1</b><br><b>1</b><br><b>1</b><br><b>2</b><br><b>369.8</b><br><b>1</b><br><b>1</b><br><b>1</b><br><b>1</b><br><b>1</b><br><b>1</b><br><b>1</b><br><b>1</b><br><b>1</b><br><b>1</b> | <b>510.5</b><br><b>368.5</b><br><b>412.4</b><br>412.9<br>322.7<br>412.9<br>322.7<br>408.3<br>467.8<br>462.1<br>514.9<br>369.9<br>369.9<br>305.7<br>425.7                                                                       |
| <b>47.0</b><br><b>12.5</b><br>7.0<br>7.0<br>153.5<br>8.5<br>213.2                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>2000 179.3 47</b><br><b>2001 279.8 12</b><br>2002 Jan 209.3 7<br>Feb 191.2 8                                                                          | <b>279.8</b><br><b>279.8</b><br>209.3<br>191.2<br>181.8<br>221.8<br>198.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>279.8</b><br><b>279.8</b><br><b>279.8</b><br>191.2<br>191.2<br>198.1<br>197.5<br>198.9<br>198.9<br>198.9<br>198.9<br>198.9<br>198.9                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                          | Mar<br>Apr<br>May<br>June                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Mar<br>Apr<br>July<br>Sep<br>Oct<br>Nov<br>Dec                                                                                                                                                                                 |

Table II.2(a) DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS: DETAILED ACCOUNT (end of period in N\$ Million)

| Demand   |         | Time and Sav   | Time and Savings Deposits |        | Money       | Bonds | For    | Foreign Liabilities | Se     | Central    | Credit from | Capital  | Other Items | TOTAL   |
|----------|---------|----------------|---------------------------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|---------------------|--------|------------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------|
| Deposits | Foreign | Foreign . Time | Savings                   | Sub    | Market      | 1     | Banks  | Non                 | Sub    | Government | BoN         | Accounts | (Net)       |         |
|          | Curren. | Deposits       |                           | Total  | Instruments |       |        | Banks               | Total  | Deposits   |             |          |             |         |
|          |         |                |                           |        |             |       |        |                     |        |            |             |          |             |         |
| 4166.2   | 0.0     | 3369.4         | 667.3                     | 4036.7 | 0.0         | 8.3   | 280.9  | 137.5               | 418.4  | 89.2       | 120.3       | 1080.7   | 86.4        | 10006.2 |
| 5298.0   | 0.0     | 3152.9         | 705.8                     | 3858.7 | 0.0         | 18.0  | 713.7  | 267.4               | 981.1  | 227.5      | 18.5        | 1291.0   | 370.4       | 12063.0 |
| 5961.6   | 0.0     | 2942.3         | 748.7                     | 3691.0 | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1381.1 | 184.3               | 1565.4 | 258.6      | 124.2       | 1537.1   | -59.9       | 13078.0 |
| 5841.9   | 0.0     | 3227.6         | 735.6                     | 3963.2 | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1572.3 | 194.0               | 1766.3 | 231.8      | 24.4        | 1587.6   | 201.4       | 13616.6 |
| 6542.2   | 1.0     | 3177.9         | 750.6                     | 3929.5 | 1.0         | 0.0   | 1476.2 | 255.0               | 1731.2 | 230.5      | 30.2        | 1621.1   | 150.2       | 14235.9 |
| 6071.9   | 2.0     | 3065.8         | 744.0                     | 3811.8 | 2.0         | 0.0   | 1255.7 | 201.3               | 1457.0 | 282.2      | 26.1        | 1659.0   | 770.1       | 14080.1 |
| 6455.7   | 0.0     | 3285.3         | 758.8                     | 4044.1 | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1308.1 | 268.3               | 1576.4 | 342.2      | 23.8        | 1659.3   | 634.1       | 14735.6 |
| 6931.2   | 0.0     | 3418.4         | 769.2                     | 4187.6 | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1103.5 | 293.8               | 1397.3 | 281.4      | 20.2        | 1701.0   | 513.4       | 15032.1 |
| 6782.6   | 0.0     | 3376.8         | 777.8                     | 4154.6 | 0.0         | 0.0   | 854.7  | 578.8               | 1433.5 | 354.8      | 20.4        | 1735.6   | 527.4       | 15008.9 |
| 6658.1   | 0.0     | 3271.3         | 786.0                     | 4057.3 | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1040.5 | 455.3               | 1495.8 | 330.2      | 20.4        | 1756.8   | 414.6       | 14733.2 |
| 6909.3   | 0.0     | 3058.6         | 778.2                     | 3836.8 | 0.0         | 0.0   | 924.8  | 570.6               | 1495.4 | 302.0      | 20.8        | 1720.1   | 564.5       | 14848.9 |
| 6534.0   | 0.0     | 3050.1         | 784.3                     | 3834.4 | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1106.8 | 651.2               | 1758.0 | 346.3      | 20.5        | 1763.7   | 603.4       | 14860.3 |
| 6983.3   | 0.0     | 3389.8         | 796.9                     | 4186.7 | 0.0         | 0.0   | 930.9  | 595.2               | 1526.1 | 352.6      | 20.1        | 1804.9   | 553.1       | 15426.8 |
| 6715.7   | 0.0     | 3637.6         | 819.4                     | 4457.0 | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1208.2 | 529.7               | 1737.9 | 314.4      | 30.2        | 1834.8   | 494.2       | 15584.2 |
| 6357.0   | 0.0     | 3213.8         | 786.1                     | 3999.9 | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1784.4 | 421.7               | 2206.1 | 380.6      | 19.5        | 1604.0   | 496.4       | 15063.5 |
| 6497.6   | 0.0     | 3120.1         | 771.3                     | 3891.4 | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1631.4 | 409.9               | 2041.3 | 322.8      | 18.9        | 1653.2   | 1025.5      | 15450.7 |
| 6806.7   | 0.0     | 3095.4         | 784.5                     | 3879.9 | 1.0         | 0.0   | 1404.1 | 450.1               | 1854.2 | 400.5      | 17.7        | 1673.8   | 1336.4      | 15970.2 |
| 6268.6   | 0.0     | 3278.7         | 779.1                     | 4057.8 | 2.0         | 0.0   | 1667.8 | 557.7               | 2225.5 | 374.3      | 36.6        | 1710.2   | 1198.3      | 15869.3 |
| 6419.7   | 0.0     | 3474.5         | 793.0                     | 4267.5 | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1641.0 | 534.3               | 2175.3 | 356.5      | 37.5        | 1748.6   | 1284.6      | 16285.7 |
| 6740.5   | 0.0     | 3265.6         | 789.3                     | 4054.9 | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1725.2 | 522.9               | 2248.1 | 427.1      | 16.5        | 1775.1   | 1092.2      | 16350.4 |
| 6513.8   | 0.0     | 3278.8         | 811.0                     | 4089.8 | 0.0         | 0.0   | 2333.9 | 634.3               | 2968.2 | 432.8      | 16.6        | 1783.2   | 1083.5      | 16883.9 |
| 6854.4   | 0.0     | 3394.4         | 817.8                     | 4212.2 | 0.0         | 0.0   | 2182.3 | 641.6               | 2823.9 | 435.5      | 83.4        | 1938.7   | 956.4       | 17300.5 |
| 6653.9   | 0.0     | 3478.0         | 829.3                     | 4307.3 | 0.0         | 0.0   | 2051.1 | 611.1               | 2662.2 | 599.4      | 15.5        | 1969.6   | 590.0       | 16793.9 |
| 7207 1   | Ċ       | 2525 0         | 1 000                     | 1260 2 |             | 0     | 00000  | 0 200               |        |            |             |          |             | 0 00047 |

**CURRENT STATISTICS** 

# BANK OF NAMIBIA

Table II.2 (b) DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS: DETAILED ACCOUNT (end of period in N\$ Million)

Table II.3 MONETARY SURVEY (N\$ Million)

| Bank | OF | NAM | IBIA |
|------|----|-----|------|
|------|----|-----|------|

- Non-financial Public Enterprise - Local Authority and Regional Councils

Other refers to:

|         |             |                                   |                                                                  |                               |                 |        |         |             | -        |          | -        | -           |         |         |
|---------|-------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------|---------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|---------|---------|
|         |             | Foreign                           |                                                                  | Domest                        | Domestic Credit |        |         |             |          |          |          |             |         |         |
|         | End of      | Assets                            | Central Gov t                                                    | Financial                     | Private         | Othor  | TOTAL   | Currency in | Demand   | Savings  | Time     | Other       | Money   | TOTAL   |
|         |             | (1941)                            | (ivel)<br>2                                                      | 3<br>3                        | 3ect01<br>4     | 5<br>5 | (1-5)   | Circulation | Deposits | Deposits | Deposits | Items (Net) | Supply  |         |
| 1999    |             | 2287.8                            | 459.0                                                            | 11.4                          | 7434.2          | 153.0  | 10345.3 | 422.7       | 4166.2   | 667.3    | 3369.4   | 1719.7      | 8625.6  | 10345.3 |
| 2000    |             | 2692.4                            | 275.3                                                            | 46.6                          | 8699.8          | 246.4  | 11960.5 | 481.2       | 5298.0   | 705.8    | 3152.9   | 2322.7      | 9637.9  | 11960.5 |
| 2001    |             | 2538.3                            | 285.1                                                            | 23.1                          | 10115.5         | 151.8  | 13113.8 | 507.5       | 5961.6   | 748.7    | 2942.3   | 2953.7      | 10160.1 | 13113.8 |
| 2002    | Jan         | 3272.4                            | -159.6                                                           | 108.6                         | 10087.8         | 126.9  | 13436.1 | 488.6       | 5841.9   | 735.6    | 3227.6   | 3142.4      | 10293.7 | 13436.1 |
|         | Feb         | 3661.3                            | -3.0                                                             | 11.2                          | 10187.0         | 126.8  | 13983.3 | 500.7       | 6542.2   | 750.6    | 3177.9   | 3011.9      | 10971.4 | 13983.3 |
|         | Mar         | 3395.8                            | 363.6                                                            | 2.6                           | 10253.5         | 141.7  | 14157.2 | 547.7       | 6071.9   | 744.0    | 3065.8   | 3727.8      | 10429.4 | 14157.2 |
|         | Apr         | 3814.6                            | 300.2                                                            | 12.8                          | 10184.8         | 143.7  | 14456.1 | 515.4       | 6455.7   | 758.8    | 3285.3   | 3440.9      | 11015.2 | 14456.1 |
|         | May         | 3617.7                            | 613.1                                                            | 40.7                          | 10565.2         | 136.3  | 14973.0 | 538.1       | 6931.2   | 769.2    | 3418.4   | 3316.0      | 11656.9 | 14972.9 |
|         | Jun         | 3561.5                            | 793.2                                                            | 37.2                          | 10445.7         | 141.3  | 14978.9 | 547.7       | 6782.6   | 777.8    | 3376.7   | 3494.1      | 11484.8 | 14978.9 |
|         | Jul         | 4270.4                            | -455.7                                                           | 38.6                          | 10606.6         | 128.7  | 14588.6 | 530.1       | 6658.1   | 786.0    | 3271.3   | 3343.2      | 11245.5 | 14588.7 |
|         | Aug         | 4240.4                            | -163.9                                                           | 13.5                          | 10649.5         | 134.6  | 14874.1 | 579.0       | 6909.3   | 778.2    | 3058.6   | 3548.9      | 11325.1 | 14874.0 |
|         | Sep         | 3359.9                            | 93.1                                                             | 12.5                          | 10949.0         | 133.5  | 14548.0 | 554.9       | 6534.0   | 784.3    | 3050.1   | 3624.8      | 10923.3 | 14548.1 |
|         | Oct         | 3509.4                            | -8.7                                                             | 2.5                           | 11572.5         | 142.6  | 15218.3 | 541.1       | 6983.3   | 796.9    | 3389.8   | 3507.1      | 11711.1 | 15218.2 |
|         | Nov         | 2760.1                            | 393.5                                                            | 1.9                           | 11806.7         | 163.0  | 15125.2 | 577.2       | 6715.7   | 819.4    | 3637.6   | 3375.3      | 11749.9 | 15125.2 |
|         | Dec         | 1758.0                            | -242.1                                                           | 2.6                           | 12161.2         | 163.8  | 13843.5 | 545.8       | 6357.0   | 786.1    | 3213.8   | 2940.8      | 10902.7 | 13843.5 |
| 2003    | Jan         | 2009.7                            | -447.9                                                           | 14.1                          | 12111.6         | 143.8  | 13831.3 | 531.8       | 6497.6   | 771.3    | 3120.1   | 2910.4      | 10920.8 | 13831.2 |
|         | Feb         | 2508.1                            | 66.6                                                             | 2.7                           | 12313.7         | 128.8  | 15019.9 | 549.1       | 6806.7   | 784.5    | 3095.4   | 3784.2      | 11235.7 | 15019.9 |
|         | Mar         | 1418.9                            | 481.1                                                            | 7.8                           | 12460.3         | 134.6  | 14502.7 | 556.1       | 6268.6   | 779.1    | 3278.7   | 3620.2      | 10882.5 | 14502.7 |
|         | Apr         | 1438.3                            | 539.0                                                            | 4.1                           | 12801.0         | 128.2  | 14910.6 | 562.0       | 6419.7   | 793.0    | 3474.5   | 3661.4      | 11249.2 | 14910.6 |
|         | May         | 1368.6                            | 686.4                                                            | 4.1                           | 12825.6         | 134.8  | 15019.5 | 568.5       | 6740.5   | 789.3    | 3265.6   | 3655.6      | 11363.9 | 15019.5 |
|         | Jun         | 1024.2                            | 510.6                                                            | 1.4                           | 13059.1         | 129.0  | 14724.3 | 557.1       | 6513.8   | 811.0    | 3278.8   | 3563.6      | 11160.7 | 14724.3 |
|         | Jul         | 1591.0                            | 569.9                                                            | 1.4                           | 12947.2         | 128.6  | 15238.1 | 501.5       | 6854.4   | 817.8    | 3394.4   | 3670.0      | 11568.1 | 15238.1 |
|         | Aug         | 934.4                             | 663.0                                                            | 6.9                           | 12978.1         | 132.2  | 14714.6 | 610.9       | 6653.9   | 829.3    | 3478.0   | 3142.5      | 11572.1 | 14714.6 |
|         | Sep         | 1019.2                            | 553.3                                                            | 1.4                           | 13214.1         | 138.7  | 14926.7 | 571.7       | 7207.1   | 832.4    | 3535.9   | 2779.7      | 12147.1 | 14926.8 |
|         |             |                                   |                                                                  |                               |                 |        |         |             |          |          |          |             |         |         |
| Note: F | inancial Se | Note: Financial Sector refers to: | - Other Banking Institutions<br>- Nonbank Financial Institutions | stitutions<br>al Institutions |                 |        |         |             |          |          |          |             |         |         |
| (       |             |                                   |                                                                  |                               |                 |        |         |             |          |          |          |             |         |         |

71

# Table II.4(a) OTHER BANKING INSTITUTIONS: DETAILED ACCOUNT (end of period N\$ Million)

|                                                         | 2001   |               |       |                            |       |          | 2002   | 0      |        |          |          |        |          |        |        |        | 2003     | ~        |          |          |           |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|----------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|--------|
| ASSETS                                                  |        | nel .         | Eeh   | Mar                        | Anr   | Mav      |        |        |        | Sen C    |          | NON    | Dec      |        | Eeh    | Mar    | Anr N    | >        | uil      |          |           | Sen    |
|                                                         |        |               |       |                            |       |          |        |        |        | -        |          |        |          |        |        |        |          |          |          |          |           | 2      |
| 1. RESERVES                                             | 153.8  | 157.3 116.3   | 116.3 | 101.4 1                    | 109.1 | 110.1    | 104.6  | 104.6  | 104.6  | 97.2     | 92.9     | 92.9   | 92.9     | 50.7   | 50.7   | 50.7   | 50.7     | 40.7     | 114.2    | 99.1     | 175.4 1   | 170.1  |
| 2. FOREIGN ASSETS                                       | 0.0    | 0.0           | 0.0   | 0.0                        | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0    |
| a. Banks                                                | 0.0    | 0.0           | 0.0   | 0.0                        | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0    |
| b. Nonbanks                                             | 0.0    | 0.0           | 0.0   | 0.0                        | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0    |
| 3. CLAIM ON CENTRAL GOVERNMENT                          | 138.5  | 157.9 180.6   |       | 164.0 1                    | 164.0 | 164.0    | 164.0  | 164.0  | 164.0  | 164.0    | 164.0    | 164.0  | 164.0    | 198.5  | 198.5  | 198.5  | 198.5    | 164.0    | 164.0    | 164.0    | 164.0 1   | 164.0  |
| a. Treasury bills                                       | 95.0   | 114.5         | 137.3 | 145.8 1                    | 145.8 | 145.8    | 145.8  | 145.8  | 145.8  | 145.8    | 145.8    | 145.8  | 145.8    | 145.8  | 145.8  | 145.8  | 145.8    | 145.8    | 145.8    | 145.8    | 145.8 1   | 145.8  |
| b. Government securities                                | 0.0    | 0.0           | 0.0   | 0.0                        | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0      | 34.5   | 34.5   | 34.5   | 34.5     | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0    |
| c. Other                                                | 43.5   | 43.4          | 43.3  | 18.2                       | 18.2  | 18.2     | 18.2   | 18.2   | 18.2   | 18.2     | 18.2     | 18.2   | 18.2     | 18.2   | 18.2   | 18.2   | 18.2     | 18.2     | 18.2     | 18.2     | 18.2      | 18.2   |
| 4. CLAIMS ON LOCAL AUTHORITIES<br>AND REGIONAL COUNCILS | 4.6    | 4.7           | 4.6   | 4.7                        | 4.7   | 4.6      | 4.6    | 4.6    | 4.6    | 4.6      | 4.6      | 4.6    | 4.6      | 4.6    | 4.6    | 4.6    | 4.6      | 4.6      | 4.7      | 4.7      | 4.7       | 4.7    |
| 5. CLAIMS ON NON-FIN.PUB. ENTERP.                       | 63.4   | 62.6          | 62.8  | 66.9                       | 6.9   | 6.9      | 6.99   | 6.9    | 6.99   | 6.9      | 6.9      | 6.9    | 6.99     | 877.1  | 47.3   | 47.3   | 47.3     | 47.3     | 47.3     | 47.4     | 47.3      | 47.4   |
| a. Securities                                           | 0.0    | 0.0           | 0.0   | 0.0                        | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0    |
| b. Loans and advances                                   | 0.0    | 0.0           | 0.0   | 0.0                        | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0      | 829.8  | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0    |
| c. Leasing transactions                                 | 0.0    | 0.0           | 0.0   | 0.0                        | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0    |
| d. Other                                                | 63.4   | 62.6          | 62.8  | 66.9                       | 66.9  | 66.9     | 6.99   | 66.9   | 6.99   | 66.9     | 66.9     | 66.9   | 66.9     | 47.3   | 47.3   | 47.3   | 47.3     | 47.3     | 47.3     | 47.4     | 47.3      | 47.4   |
| 6. CLAIMS ON NONBANK F. INST.                           | 12.9   | 12.9          | 12.7  | 12.7                       | 12.6  | 12.7     | 12.7   | 12.7   | 12.7   | 12.7     | 12.7     | 12.8   | 12.8     | 12.7   | 12.7   | 12.7   | 12.7     | 12.7     | 51.1     | 46.7     | 45.4      | 28.8   |
| 7. CLAIMS ON PRIVATE SECTOR                             | 2498.7 | 2523.2 2539.8 |       | 2619.2 2622.9              |       | 2622.9   | 2629.7 | 2629.7 | 2629.7 | 2645.7 2 | 2656.5 2 | 2656.5 | 2656.5 1 | 1883.0 | 2770.0 | 2770.0 | 2770.0 2 | 2813.9 2 | 2833.8 3 | 3113.3 3 | 3028.1 30 | 3041.8 |
| a. Individuals                                          | 2472.1 | 2496.73       | 513.0 | 2496.72513.0 2592.4 2596.0 |       | 2596.0 2 | 2602.8 | 2602.8 | 2602.8 | 2618.8 2 | 2629.6 2 | 2629.6 | 2629.6   | 1864.2 | 2751.2 | 2751.2 | 2751.2 2 | 2795.1 2 | 2815.0 3 | 3094.5 3 | 3009.3 30 | 3023.0 |
| b. Business                                             | 26.6   | 26.5          | 26.8  | 26.8                       | 26.9  | 26.9     | 26.9   | 26.9   | 26.9   | 26.9     | 26.9     | 26.9   | 26.9     | 18.8   | 18.8   | 18.8   | 18.8     | 18.8     | 18.8     | 18.8     | 18.8      | 18.8   |
| 8. CLAIMS ON DMBs                                       | 0.0    | 0.0           | 0.0   | 0.0                        | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0    |
| 9. TOTAL ASSETS                                         | 2871.9 | 2918.62       | 916.8 | 2918.62916.8 2968.9 2980.2 |       | 2981.2   | 2982.5 | 2982.5 | 2982.5 | 2991.1 2 | 2997.6 2 | 2997.7 | 2997.7 3 | 3026.6 | 3083.8 | 3083.8 | 3083.8 3 | 3083.2 3 | 3215.1 3 | 3475.2 3 | 3464.9    | 3456.8 |

# **CURRENT STATISTICS**

Table II.4(b) OTHER BANKING INSTITUTIONS: DETAILED ACCOUNT (end of period N\$ Million)

|                                      | 2001   |                      |        |                                           |        |          |          | 2        | 2002     |          |          |        |        |        |               |        |        | 2003   | )3     |        |          |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| ASSETS                               |        | Jan                  | Feb    | Mar                                       | Apr    | May      | Jun      | / Inf    | Aug 8    | Sep 0    | Oct      | Nov    | Dec    | Jan    | Feb           | Mar    | Apr    | May    | Jun    | Inc    | Aug      | Sep    |
|                                      |        |                      |        |                                           |        |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |        |        |               |        |        |        |        |        |          |        |
| 1. TIME, SAVINGS AND FOREIGN C. DEP. | 1531.5 | 1573.7               | 1555.7 | <b>1531.5 1573.7 1555.7 1594.5 1596.2</b> | 1596.2 |          | 1608.2 1 | 1608.2 1 | 1608.2 1 | 1604.2   | 1602.2 1 | 1609.2 | 1613.2 | 1610.3 | 1626.0 1626.0 | 1626.0 | 1624.9 | 1635.7 | 1635.6 | 1895.1 | 1797.2 1 | 1838.4 |
| a. Time Deposits                     | 309.0  | 294.2                | 268.4  | 274.9                                     | 274.5  | 274.5    | 274.5    | 274.5    | 274.5    | 274.5    | 274.5    | 274.5  | 274.5  | 260.8  | 290.3         | 290.3  | 290.3  | 296.1  | 287.4  | 530.5  | 429.5    | 463.5  |
| b. Savings Deposits                  | 1222.5 | 1279.5               | 1287.3 | 1222.5 1279.5 1287.3 1319.6 1321.7        |        | 1321.7 1 | 1333.7 1 | 1333.7 1 | 1333.7 1 | 1329.7   | 1327.7   | 1334.7 | 1338.7 | 1349.5 | 1335.7        | 1335.7 | 1334.6 | 1339.6 | 1348.2 | 1364.6 | 1367.7 1 | 1374.9 |
| c. Foreign Currency Deposits         | 0.0    | 0.0                  | 0.0    | 0.0                                       | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0           | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0    |
| 2. MONEY MARKET INSTRUMENTS          | 44.4   | 34.0                 | 34.5   | 34.9                                      | 34.9   | 34.9     | 34.9     | 34.9     | 34.9     | 34.9     | 34.9     | 34.9   | 34.9   | 34.9   | 34.9          | 34.9   | 34.9   | 34.9   | 58.8   | 68.6   | 135.6    | 183.7  |
| 3. BONDS                             | 0.0    | 0.0                  | 0.0    | 0.0                                       | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0           | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0    |
| 4. FOREIGN LIABILITIES               | 151.2  | 150.6                | 152.1  | 193.9                                     | 201.0  | 201.0    | 201.0    | 201.0    | 201.0    | 201.0    | 201.0    | 201.0  | 201.0  | 78.4   | 148.9         | 148.9  | 148.9  | 151.7  | 151.7  | 171.2  | 143.3    | 143.3  |
| a. Banks                             | 0.0    | 59.8                 | 0.0    | 0.0                                       | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 65.0   | 119.1         | 119.1  | 119.1  | 120.1  | 120.1  | 139.6  | 143.3    | 143.3  |
| b. Nonbanks                          | 151.2  | 90.8                 | 152.1  | 193.9                                     | 201.0  | 201.0    | 201.0    | 201.0    | 201.0    | 201.0    | 201.0    | 201.0  | 201.0  | 13.5   | 29.8          | 29.8   | 29.8   | 31.6   | 31.6   | 31.6   | 0.0      | 0.0    |
| 5. CENTRAL GOVERNMENT DEPOSITS       | 0.0    | 0.0                  | 0.0    | 0.0                                       | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0           | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0    |
| 6. CREDIT FROM CENTRAL BANK          | 0.5    | 0.5                  | 0.5    | 0.6                                       | 0.6    | 9.0      | 0.6      | 0.6      | 0.6      | 9.0      | 0.6      | 9.0    | 0.6    | 0.6    | 0.6           | 0.6    | 9.0    | 0.6    | 0.6    | 0.6    | 0.6      | 9.0    |
| 7. CREDIT FROM DMBs                  | 82.4   | 78.2                 | 71.2   | 72.8                                      | 72.8   | 72.8     | 72.8     | 72.8     | 72.8     | 72.8     | 72.8     | 72.7   | 72.8   | 73.0   | 73.0          | 73.0   | 73.0   | 72.8   | 163.2  | 114.3  | 163.2    | 153.6  |
| 8. CAPITAL ACCOUNTS                  | 1325.0 | 1335.7               | 349.0  | 1325.0 1335.7 1349.0 1354.4 1339.2        |        | 1339.2 1 | 1341.3 1 | 1341.3 1 | 1341.3 1 | 1347.2 1 | 1349.3   | 1349.3 | 1349.3 | 1412.0 | 1412.0        | 1412.0 | 1412.0 | 1404.5 | 1423.1 | 1453.9 | 1505.0 1 | 1473.5 |
| 9. OTHER ITEMS (NET)                 | -263.1 | -263.1 -254.1 -246.2 | -246.2 | -282.2                                    | -264.5 | -264.5   | -276.2   | -276.2   | -276.2   | -270.1   | -263.0   | -270.0 | -274.1 | -182.6 | -211.6        | -211.6 | -210.5 | -217.0 | -217.9 | -228.5 | -280.0   | -336.3 |
| a. Unclassified liabilities          | 303.2  | 319.0                | 319.7  | 291.3                                     | 292.1  | 292.1    | 291.5    | 291.5    | 291.5    | 297.6    | 293.6    | 293.6  | 293.6  | 330.6  | 301.6         | 301.6  | 301.6  | 293.0  | 327.7  | 365.3  | 284.6    | 234.6  |
| b. Less: Unclassified assets         | 566.3  | 573.1                | 565.9  | 573.5                                     | 556.6  | 556.6    | 567.7    | 567.7    | 567.7    | 567.7    | 556.6    | 563.6  | 567.7  | 513.2  | 513.2         | 513.2  | 512.1  | 510.0  | 545.6  | 593.8  | 564.6    | 570.9  |
| 10. TOTAL LIABILITIES                | 2871.9 | 2918.6               | 2916.8 | 2871.9 2918.6 2916.8 2968.9 2980.2        |        | 2980.2   | 2982.6 2 | 2982.6 2 | 2982.6 2 | 2990.6   | 2997.8   | 2997.7 | 2997.7 | 3026.6 | 3083.8        | 3083.8 | 3083.8 | 3083.2 | 3215.1 | 3475.2 | 3464.9 3 | 3456.8 |

|  | $\sim$ |  |
|--|--------|--|
|  |        |  |
|  |        |  |
|  |        |  |
|  |        |  |

| BANK | OF | ΝΑΜΙΒΙΑ |
|------|----|---------|
| DANN | 01 | NAMIDIA |

| QUARTERLY BULLETIN DECEMBER 2003 |  | BULLETIN | DECEMBER | 2003 |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|----------|------|
|----------------------------------|--|----------|----------|------|

Note: Other refers to claims on:- Non-financial Public Enterprises - Local Authority and Regional Councils by both DMB s and OBI s

Financial sector refers to:- Other Banking Institutions - Nonbank Financial Institutions

|      |        |             |           | Domestic   | Credit   |        |          |             | Money Supply     | vlaan   |             |             |
|------|--------|-------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------|----------|-------------|------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|
|      | End of | Net Foreign | To Gov. + | Einancial  | Drivata  |        | Total    | Monotony    | Ousei Monetany   |         | Othor       | TOTAL       |
|      | Period | Assets      | (Net)     | Sector     | Sector   | Other  | 10(4)    | Liabilities | Liabilities      | Total   | ltems (Net) | ICIAL       |
| 1999 |        | 2262.1      | 668.4     | 24.7       | 9233.7   | 166.5  | 12355.5  | 4419.3      | 5160.0           | 9579.4  | 2776.2      | 12355.5     |
| 2000 |        | 2608.8      | 309.6     | 58.4       | 10791.7  | 462.9  | 14231.4  | 5655.7      | 5142.9           | 10798.6 | 3432.9      | 14231.4     |
| 2001 |        | 2387.1      | 423.6     | 15.2       | 12614.2  | 219.9  | 15660.0  | 6315.3      | 5222.5           | 11537.8 | 4122.2      | 15660.0     |
| 2002 | Jan    | 3121.8      | -1.7      | 28.7       | 12611.0  | 194.3  | 15954.1  | 6173.3      | 5536.8           | 11710.1 | 4244.0      | 15954.1     |
|      | Feb    | 3509.2      | 177.7     | 12.8       | 12726.6  | 194.2  | 16620.5  | 6926.5      | 5484.2           | 12410.7 | 4209.8      | 16620.5     |
|      | Mar    | 3202.0      | 527.6     | 14.1       | 12872.6  | 213.3  | 16829.6  | 6518.2      | 5403.7           | 11921.9 | 4907.7      | 16829.6     |
|      | Apr    | 3613.6      | 464.2     | 14.6       | 12807.6  | 215.3  | 17115.3  | 6862.0      | 5640.2           | 12502.2 | 4613.1      | 17115.3     |
|      | May    | 3416.7      | 777.1     | 17.9       | 13188.0  | 207.8  | 17607.5  | 7360.2      | 5789.7           | 13149.9 | 4457.6      | 17607.5     |
|      | Jun    | 3360.5      | 957.2     | 14.1       | 13075.3  | 212.9  | 17620.0  | 7225.7      | 5762.7           | 12988.4 | 4631.6      | 17620.0     |
|      | Jul    | 4069.4      | -291.7    | 15.1       | 13236.2  | 200.3  | 17229.3  | 7083.6      | 5665.5           | 12749.1 | 4480.2      | 17229.3     |
|      | Aug    | 4039.4      | 0.1       | 15.0       | 13279.1  | 206.1  | 17539.7  | 7383.7      | 5444.9           | 12828.6 | 4711.0      | 17539.6     |
|      | Sep    | 3158.9      | 257.1     | 13.9       | 13594.7  | 205.0  | 17229.6  | 6991.7      | 5438.5           | 12430.2 | 4799.4      | 17229.6     |
|      | Oct    | 3308.4      | 155.3     | 13.9       | 14229.0  | 214.0  | 17920.6  | 7431.5      | 5788.8           | 13220.3 | 4700.3      | 17920.6     |
|      | Nov    | 2559.1      | 557.4     | 13.2       | 14463.2  | 234.6  | 17827.5  | 7199.9      | 6066.1           | 13266.0 | 4561.5      | 17827.5     |
|      | Dec    | 1557.0      | -78.1     | 14.0       | 14817.7  | 235.3  | 16545.9  | 6809.9      | 5613.1           | 12423.0 | 4122.9      | 16545.9     |
|      | _      |             |           | L          | 0 10001  |        | 000<br>1 |             |                  |         |             |             |
| CUU2 |        | 1030.4      | - 249.0   | C.C.Z      | 13994.0  | 0.0201 | 2.02001  | 7205 4      | 0.1040           | 12400.0 | 4 100.1     | C.02001     |
|      | Mar    | 1.200.1     | 203.U     |            | 14 130.0 | 1000.0 | 17385 4  | 1.0001      | 0000.9<br>5683 8 | 12011.U | 1.1800      | 17385 /     |
|      |        |             | 727 6     | 10-<br>10- | 14695 0  | 1066 1 | 17702 1  | 6031.0      | 5000 A           | 10000   | 10701       | 1 7 7 0 2 1 |
|      | ide    | 1203.4      | 0.101     | 10.0       | 14000.0  | 4.0001 | 1/ 30.4  | 0.1 080     | 4.7600           | 4.02021 | 49/0.1      | 1// 30.4    |
|      | May    | 1216.9      | 850.4     | 15.3       | 15639.5  | 186.8  | 17908.9  | 7268.3      | 5690.7           | 12959.0 | 4950.0      | 17908.9     |
|      | Jun    | 872.5       | 674.6     | 51.1       | 15892.9  | 181.0  | 17672.1  | 6956.7      | 5725.5           | 12682.2 | 4990.0      | 17672.1     |
|      | Jul    | 1419.8      | 733.9     | 46.7       | 16060.5  | 180.7  | 18441.6  | 7256.7      | 6107.5           | 13364.2 | 5077.5      | 18441.6     |
|      | Aug    | 791.1       | 827.0     | 50.8       | 16006.2  | 184.2  | 17859.3  | 7089.4      | 6104.6           | 13194.0 | 4665.4      | 17859.3     |
|      | Sep    | 875.9       | 717.3     | 28.8       | 16256.0  | 190.7  | 18068.7  | 7608.7      | 6206.6           | 13815.3 | 4253.5      | 18068.7     |

74

**CURRENT STATISTICS** 

# Table II.6 TYPES OF DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS DEPOSITS

(in N\$ Million)

| F    | Period | Demand   | Savings  |            | Time        | Deposits  |           | TOTAL   |
|------|--------|----------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|      |        | Deposits | Deposits | Short Term | Medium Term | Long Term | Sub-Total |         |
| 1999 |        | 4174.0   | 667.3    | 722.7      | 2207.1      | 444.4     | 3374.1    | 8215.5  |
| 2000 |        | 5507.6   | 705.8    | 854.3      | 2167.1      | 273.6     | 3295.0    | 9508.3  |
| 2001 |        | 6095.0   | 748.7    | 684.9      | 1965.1      | 343.9     | 2993.9    | 9837.6  |
| 2002 | Jan    | 5953.5   | 735.6    | 707.1      | 2322.5      | 277.9     | 3307.5    | 9996.6  |
|      | Feb    | 6580.1   | 750.6    | 761.1      | 2268.4      | 208.3     | 3237.8    | 10568.5 |
|      | Mar    | 6272.9   | 744.0    | 905.9      | 2036.4      | 381.5     | 3323.8    | 10340.7 |
|      | Apr    | 6585.3   | 758.8    | 1429.9     | 1893.0      | 156.8     | 3479.7    | 10823.8 |
|      | May    | 6991.7   | 769.2    | 1331.6     | 2041.3      | 230.6     | 3603.5    | 11364.4 |
|      | Jun    | 6789.7   | 777.8    | 1378.8     | 1958.1      | 227.4     | 3564.3    | 11131.8 |
|      | Jul    | 6723.0   | 786.0    | 1378.7     | 1702.4      | 329.0     | 3410.1    | 10919.1 |
|      | Aug    | 7069.3   | 778.2    | 1131.9     | 1729.6      | 333.3     | 3194.8    | 11042.3 |
|      | Sep    | 6688.4   | 784.3    | 928.7      | 1822.5      | 468.1     | 3219.3    | 10692.0 |
|      | Oct    | 7075.9   | 796.9    | 1148.1     | 1776.1      | 573.3     | 3497.5    | 11370.3 |
|      | Nov    | 6878.6   | 819.4    | 1200.4     | 2015.6      | 541.7     | 3757.7    | 11455.7 |
|      | Dec    | 6440.6   | 786.1    | 1071.6     | 1849.7      | 544.8     | 3466.1    | 10692.8 |
| 2003 | Jan    | 6606.4   | 771.3    | 984.8      | 1892.2      | 441.8     | 3318.8    | 10696.5 |
|      | Feb    | 7080.5   | 784.5    | 1005.0     | 1833.0      | 445.0     | 3283.0    | 11148.0 |
|      | Mar    | 6716.6   | 779.1    | 979.8      | 2075.5      | 401.5     | 3456.8    | 10952.5 |
|      | Apr    | 7015.6   | 793.0    | 1196.8     | 2131.4      | 310.7     | 3638.9    | 11447.5 |
|      | May    | 7119.8   | 789.3    | 1178.2     | 1996.2      | 335.0     | 3509.4    | 11418.5 |
|      | Jun    | 7052.1   | 811.0    | 1517.2     | 1723.9      | 332.4     | 3573.5    | 11436.6 |
|      | Jul    | 7655.4   | 817.8    | 1482.9     | 1916.7      | 413.6     | 3813.2    | 12286.4 |
|      | Aug    | 7535.5   | 829.3    | 1351.4     | 2119.2      | 390.3     | 3860.9    | 12225.7 |
|      | Sep    | 7987.9   | 832.4    | 1566.6     | 1867.7      | 445.9     | 3880.2    | 12700.5 |

# Table II.7 SOURCES OF DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS DEPOSITS

(in N\$ Million)

| Busin.       Indiv.       Sector       Govt.       Other       Total       Busin.       Indiv.       Sector       Govt.       Other       Total         Busin.       Indiv.       Sector       Govt.       Indiv.       Sector       Govt.       Other       Total       Busin.       Indiv.       Sector       Govt.       Other       Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |         | D      | EMAND     | DEPOSIT | S     |        |         | SA     | VINGS E   | EPOSIT  | S     |       |         |        | TIME DE   | POSITS  |       |        | _               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|-------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|-------|--------|-----------------|
| Busn         How         Sector         Cord         Busn         How         Sector         Cord         Busn         How         Sector         Cord           1999         1785.6         1236.1         733.5         86.7         332.1         4174.0         10.3         657.0         0.0         0.0         667.3         867.5         1199.7         333.7         2.8         990.4         374.1         821.5           2000         2271.2         1840.0         1006.5         138.9         261.5         5695.0         8.3         738.8         0.0         0.0         1.6         748.7         1376.3         124.4         560.5         261.7         293.9         937.7           2002         Jan         3119.3         175.7         613.4         178.6         284.3         565.5         8.4         725.5         0.0         0.0         1.7         756.6         149.3         1374.3         86.7         49.9         937.3         337.5         198.7         119.8         319.5         119.9         334.4         86.7         49.9         37.2         102.3         347.5         119.4         42.6         15.3         15.6         12.3         12.1         140.1         12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Per  | riod | Private | Sector | Financial | Central | Other | Total  | Private | sector | Financial | Central | Other | Total | Private | Sector | Financial | Central | Other | Total  | TOTAL           |
| 200         211         2100         2101         2101         2001         2101         2001         2101         2001         2101         2001         2101         2001         2101         2001         2101         2001         2101         2001         2101         2001         2101         2001         2101         2001         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         21011         2101         2101                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      | Busin.  | Indiv. | Sector    | Govt.   | Othor | Total  | Busin.  | Indiv. | Sector    | Govt.   | Outor | Total | Busin.  | Indiv. | Sector    | Govt.   | outor | Total  |                 |
| 200         211         2100         2101         2101         2001         2101         2001         2101         2001         2101         2001         2101         2001         2101         2001         2101         2001         2101         2001         2101         2001         2101         2001         2101         2001         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         21011         2101         2101                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |         |        |           |         |       |        |         |        |           |         |       |       |         |        |           |         |       |        |                 |
| 200         211         2100         2101         2101         2001         2101         2001         2101         2001         2101         2001         2101         2001         2101         2001         2101         2001         2101         2001         2101         2001         2101         2001         2101         2001         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         2101         21011         2101         2101                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1999 |      | 1785.6  | 1236.1 | 733.5     | 86.7    | 332.1 | 4174.0 | 10.3    | 657.0  | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0   | 667.3 | 887.5   | 1199.7 | 333.7     | 2.8     | 950.4 | 3374.1 | 8215.5          |
| 201         303.         73.         73.         74.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75.         75. <th>2000</th> <th></th> <th>2271 2</th> <th>1840 0</th> <th>1006 5</th> <th>138.9</th> <th>251 1</th> <th>5507 7</th> <th>12.2</th> <th>693 5</th> <th>0.0</th> <th>0.0</th> <th>0 1</th> <th>705 8</th> <th>1263 2</th> <th>1079 0</th> <th>297 4</th> <th>88.0</th> <th>567 2</th> <th>3294 8</th> <th>9508.3</th>                                     | 2000 |      | 2271 2  | 1840 0 | 1006 5    | 138.9   | 251 1 | 5507 7 | 12.2    | 693 5  | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0 1   | 705 8 | 1263 2  | 1079 0 | 297 4     | 88.0    | 567 2 | 3294 8 | 9508.3          |
| 2022         Jan         3175.9         61.3         176.6         28.3         595.3         8.4         72.5         0.0         0.0         1.7         735.6         149.9         137.4         8.6         4.9.9         0.0         3307.5         996.6           Feb         34281         125.7         642.3         172.5         285.5         6560.1         9.0         7.0         0.0         1.7         7.60.6         160.6         127.5         3.67.5         996.7         103.7         105.8           Mar         28007         205.7         715.7         197.8         242.7         647.0         17.7         755.8         0.0         0.0         1.7         74.0         141.2         124.6         155.3         85.7         12.0         12.0         12.0         12.0         12.0         12.0         12.0         12.0         12.0         12.0         12.0         12.0         12.0         12.0         12.0         12.0         12.0         12.0         12.0         12.0         12.0         12.0         12.0         12.0         12.0         12.0         12.0         12.0         12.0         12.0         12.0         12.0 <th12.0< th="">         12.0         12.0<th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th12.0<>                                                                                                                  |      |      |         |        |           |         |       |        |         |        |           |         |       |       |         |        |           |         |       |        |                 |
| Feb         342.1         185.7         842.3         172.5         285.5         650.1         9.0         739.9         0.0         0.0         1.7         750.6         150.6         127.5         37.4         50.0         320.7         505.8         320.7         505.8         320.7         505.8         320.7         505.8         320.7         505.8         320.7         505.8         320.7         505.8         320.7         505.8         320.7         505.8         320.7         505.8         320.7         505.8         320.7         505.8         320.7         505.8         320.7         505.8         320.7         120.7         120.7         120.8         320.7         320.7         7102.3         320.7         7102.3         320.7         7102.3         320.7         7102.3         320.7         7102.3         320.7         7102.3         320.7         7102.3         720.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2001 |      | 3030.1  | 1/03.9 | 133.1     | 201.4   | 320.5 | 0095.0 | 0.5     | 130.0  | 0.0       | 0.0     | 1.0   | /40./ | 1370.3  | 1240.3 | 59.1      | 50.5    | 201.7 | 2993.9 | 9037.0          |
| Feb         342.1         185.7         842.3         172.5         285.5         650.1         9.0         739.9         0.0         0.0         1.7         750.6         150.6         127.5         37.4         50.0         320.7         505.8         320.7         505.8         320.7         505.8         320.7         505.8         320.7         505.8         320.7         505.8         320.7         505.8         320.7         505.8         320.7         505.8         320.7         505.8         320.7         505.8         320.7         505.8         320.7         505.8         320.7         505.8         320.7         120.7         120.7         120.8         320.7         320.7         7102.3         320.7         7102.3         320.7         7102.3         320.7         7102.3         320.7         7102.3         320.7         7102.3         320.7         7102.3         720.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.7         780.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |         |        |           |         |       |        |         |        |           |         |       |       |         |        |           |         |       |        |                 |
| Mar         32607         20537         715.7         197.8         242.7         6470.6         11.3         731.0         0.0         0.0         1.7         744.0         1481.2         1231.6         42.0         59.0         312.3         312.8         11040.0           Apr         3451.8         1899.8         659.6         250.1         324.0         6585.3         12.3         745.0         0.0         0.15.7         768.8         1682.1         1246.6         155.3         36.5         310.2         377.7         1023.3           May         3652.2         1926.2         59.0         261.5         37.8         6789.7         13.1         763.2         0.0         0.0         1.4         777.7         1880.0         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         121.9         121.4         156.4         111.01         110.1         110.1         110.1         110.1         110.1         110.1         110.1         110.1         110.1         110.1         110.1         110.1         110.1         110.1         110.1         110.1         110.1         110.1         110.1         110.1         110.1         110.1         110.1         110.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2002 | Jan  | 3119.3  | 1757.9 | 613.4     | 178.6   | 284.3 | 5953.5 | 8.4     | 725.5  | 0.0       | 0.0     | 1.7   | 735.6 | 1489.3  | 1374.3 | 86.7      | 49.9    | 307.3 | 3307.5 | 9996.6          |
| Apr         34518         18998         659.6         250.1         324.0         658.5         12.3         745.0         0.0         1.5         758.8         1682.1         124.6         155.3         85.5         310.2         347.9         123.3           May         3562.4         1823.5         1902.6         593.0         261.5         373.8         679.7         13.1         763.2         0.0         0.0         1.4         777.7         180.0         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9         122.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      | Feb  | 3428.1  | 1851.7 | 842.3     | 172.5   | 285.5 | 6580.1 | 9.0     | 739.9  | 0.0       | 0.0     | 1.7   | 750.6 | 1560.6  | 1275.4 | 37.4      | 59.0    | 305.1 | 3237.5 | 10568.2         |
| May         3582.4         1823.5         980.8         194.2         410.8         6991.7         11.7         755.8         0.0         0.0         1.7         769.2         1891.2         122.9         13.0         83.7         270.8         600.5         113.4           Jun         3652.2         192.6         593.0         61.5         373.8         6789.7         13.1         763.2         0.0         0.0         1.4         777.7         1880.0         122.9         12.2         81.2         241.4         364.4         11131.           Jul         3469.2         2064.5         652.9         237.4         290.0         672.0         12.6         772.0         0.0         0.0         1.4         786.0         179.2         1237.7         65.6         84.9         22.7         310.1         1091.9           Aug         3611.1         204.9         648.2         267.4         341.7         6688.4         11.9         771.0         0.0         0.0         1.5         796.9         1725.0         1232.1         662.2         80.5         393.7         349.5         1130.9           Nov         3651.3         2049.2         610.2         240.0         327.9         <                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      | Mar  | 3260.7  | 2053.7 | 715.7     | 197.8   | 242.7 | 6470.6 | 11.3    | 731.0  | 0.0       | 0.0     | 1.7   | 744.0 | 1481.2  | 1231.6 | 42.0      | 59.0    | 312.3 | 3126.1 | 10340.7         |
| Jun       3635.2       1926.2       593.0       261.5       373.8       6789.7       13.1       763.2       0.0       0.0       1.4       777.7       1889.0       122.9       122.9       81.2       241.4       3564.4       11131.         Jul       3692.2       264.5       652.9       237.4       299.0       672.0       12.6       772.0       0.0       0.0       1.4       786.0       1792.2       155.7       165.6       84.9       22.7       310.1       10919.         Aug       3611.1       223.6.6       652.8       216.3       352.5       7069.3       12.9       763.8       0.0       0.0       1.4       786.3       1441.8       1234.4       135.3       72.4       335.4       321.9       10692.         Oct       3621.1       2004.9       836.1       260.8       353.0       707.5       16.3       779.0       0.0       0.0       1.5       815.3       1295.5       142.5       71.8       396.5       377.6       1145.5         Dec       3253.1       1948.8       698.7       243.3       838.9       660.4       11.4       758.7       0.0       0.0       1.1       786.2       1503.7       129.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | Apr  | 3451.8  | 1899.8 | 659.6     | 250.1   | 324.0 | 6585.3 | 12.3    | 745.0  | 0.0       | 0.0     | 1.5   | 758.8 | 1682.1  | 1246.6 | 155.3     | 85.5    | 310.2 | 3479.7 | 10823.8         |
| Jul       3469.2       2064.5       652.9       237.4       299.0       672.3.0       12.6       772.0       0.0       0.0       1.4       786.0       1799.2       1237.7       65.6       84.9       222.7       3410.1       10919.9         Aug       3611.1       2366.6       652.8       216.3       352.5       7069.3       12.9       763.8       0.0       0.0       1.5       778.2       1581.7       1257.4       65.6       82.2       207.9       3194.8       1042.2         Sep       3410.7       2020.4       648.2       267.4       341.7       6688.4       11.9       771.0       0.0       0.0       1.4       784.3       141.8       1324.4       135.3       72.4       335.4       3219.3       10692.         Oct       3621.1       204.9       836.1       260.8       353.0       707.9       16.3       779.0       0.0       0.0       1.5       819.5       185.3       129.5       142.5       71.8       396.5       375.6       1145.5         Dec       3253.1       1948.6       698.7       246.3       293.6       640.4       11.4       758.7       0.0       0.0       1.1       774.2       150.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      | May  | 3582.4  | 1823.5 | 980.8     | 194.2   | 410.8 | 6991.7 | 11.7    | 755.8  | 0.0       | 0.0     | 1.7   | 769.2 | 1891.2  | 1226.9 | 130.9     | 83.7    | 270.8 | 3603.5 | 11364.4         |
| Aug         3611.1         2236.6         652.8         216.3         352.5         7069.3         12.9         763.8         0.0         0.0         1.5         778.2         1581.7         1257.4         65.6         82.2         207.9         3194.8         11042.1           Sep         3410.7         2020.4         648.2         267.4         341.7         668.4         11.9         771.0         0.0         0.0         1.4         784.3         141.8         1232.1         66.2         80.5         393.7         349.5         11370.1           Nov         3651.3         2049.2         610.2         240.0         327.9         6878.6         14.1         803.9         0.0         0.0         1.5         819.5         1851.3         1295.5         142.5         71.8         396.5         3757.6         11455.7           Dec         3253.1         1948.8         698.7         246.3         293.6         6406.4         11.4         758.7         0.0         0.0         1.4         766.2         150.7         129.7         153.4         123.8         387.9         3466.1         10692.7           2003         Jan         3446.4         1935.7         516.1         224.3 </td <td></td> <td>Jun</td> <td>3635.2</td> <td>1926.2</td> <td>593.0</td> <td>261.5</td> <td>373.8</td> <td>6789.7</td> <td>13.1</td> <td>763.2</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>1.4</td> <td>777.7</td> <td>1889.0</td> <td>1229.9</td> <td>122.9</td> <td>81.2</td> <td>241.4</td> <td>3564.4</td> <td>11131.8</td> |      | Jun  | 3635.2  | 1926.2 | 593.0     | 261.5   | 373.8 | 6789.7 | 13.1    | 763.2  | 0.0       | 0.0     | 1.4   | 777.7 | 1889.0  | 1229.9 | 122.9     | 81.2    | 241.4 | 3564.4 | 11131.8         |
| Sep         3410.7         2020.4         648.2         267.4         341.7         6688.4         11.9         771.0         0.0         0.0         1.4         784.3         1441.8         1234.4         135.3         72.4         335.4         3219.3         10692.4           Oct         3621.1         2004.9         836.1         260.8         353.0         7075.9         16.3         779.0         0.0         0.0         1.6         796.9         1725.0         1232.1         662.2         80.5         393.7         3497.5         11370.7           Nov         3651.3         2049.2         610.2         240.0         327.9         6878.6         14.1         803.9         0.0         0.0         1.5         819.5         1851.3         1295.5         142.5         71.8         396.5         3757.6         11455.7           Dec         3253.1         1948.8         698.7         246.3         293.6         6606.4         11.4         758.7         0.0         0.0         1.1         771.2         1360.3         1355.7         129.9         92.7         380.8         318.9         10696.6           Feb         367.3         2024.7         686.1         262.9         43                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      | Jul  | 3469.2  | 2064.5 | 652.9     | 237.4   | 299.0 | 6723.0 | 12.6    | 772.0  | 0.0       | 0.0     | 1.4   | 786.0 | 1799.2  | 1237.7 | 65.6      | 84.9    | 222.7 | 3410.1 | 10919.1         |
| Oct       3621.1       2004.9       836.1       260.8       353.0       7075.9       16.3       779.0       0.0       0.0       1.6       796.9       1725.0       1232.1       662.2       80.5       393.7       3497.5       1137.0         Nov       3651.3       2049.2       610.2       240.0       327.9       6878.6       14.1       803.9       0.0       0.0       1.5       819.5       1851.3       1295.5       142.5       71.8       396.5       3757.6       11455.7         Dec       3253.1       1948.8       698.7       246.3       293.6       6440.5       131       771.7       0.0       0.0       1.4       786.2       1503.7       1297.3       153.4       123.8       387.9       3466.1       1692.7         2003       Jan       3446.4       1935.7       516.1       224.3       483.9       6606.4       11.4       758.7       0.0       0.0       1.1       771.2       1360.3       1355.7       129.9       92.7       380.3       318.9       16696.7         2003       Jan       3456.7       024.0       421.6       128.8       770.6       0.0       0.1       1.1       771.2       166.3       120.9<                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      | Aug  | 3611.1  | 2236.6 | 652.8     | 216.3   | 352.5 | 7069.3 | 12.9    | 763.8  | 0.0       | 0.0     | 1.5   | 778.2 | 1581.7  | 1257.4 | 65.6      | 82.2    | 207.9 | 3194.8 | 11042.3         |
| Nov       3651.3       2049.2       610.2       240.0       327.9       687.6       14.1       803.9       0.0       0.0       1.5       819.5       1851.3       129.5       142.5       71.8       396.5       3757.6       1455.5         2003       Jan       3446.4       1935.7       516.1       224.3       233.8       660.4       11.4       758.7       0.0       0.0       1.1       771.7       1360.3       1355.7       129.9       92.7       380.3       318.9       10696.7         2003       Jan       3446.4       1935.7       516.1       224.3       483.9       660.4       11.4       758.7       0.0       0.0       1.1       771.7       1360.3       1355.7       129.9       92.7       380.3       318.9       10696.7         Feb       367.9       120.2       432.8       708.0       12.8       770.6       0.0       0.0       1.1       771.7       1360.3       1357.7       129.9       92.7       380.3       318.9       10696.7         Mar       377.6       129.7       775.7       0.0       0.0       1.1       778.7       1367.0       141.7       775.7       129.7       142.5       142.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | Sep  | 3410.7  | 2020.4 | 648.2     | 267.4   | 341.7 | 6688.4 | 11.9    | 771.0  | 0.0       | 0.0     | 1.4   | 784.3 | 1441.8  | 1234.4 | 135.3     | 72.4    | 335.4 | 3219.3 | 10692.0         |
| Dec       3253.       1948.       698.7       246.3       293.6       6440.5       13.1       771.7       0.0       0.0       1.4       786.2       1503.7       1297.3       153.4       123.8       387.9       346.1       1692.7         2003       Jan       3446.4       1935.7       516.1       224.3       483.9       606.4       11.4       758.7       0.0       0.0       1.1       771.7       1360.3       1355.7       129.9       92.7       380.3       318.9       1069.6         Feb       6673.9       2024.7       686.1       262.9       432.8       708.04       12.8       770.6       0.0       0.0       1.1       774.5       1347.8       1266.3       120.9       134.5       144.4       283.0       1148.5         Mar       374.0       1890.5       762.0       249.0       441.1       671.6       12.8       770.6       0.0       0.0       1.6       779.2       1527.2       1287.4       145.6       142.9       245.6       1456.7       1495.2         Apr       3456.6       1912.6       170.6       128.7       775.2       0.0       0.0       1.4       789.3       1490.1       1430.8       176.5 <td></td> <td>Oct</td> <td>3621.1</td> <td>2004.9</td> <td>836.1</td> <td>260.8</td> <td>353.0</td> <td>7075.9</td> <td>16.3</td> <td>779.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>1.6</td> <td>796.9</td> <td>1725.0</td> <td>1232.1</td> <td>66.2</td> <td>80.5</td> <td>393.7</td> <td>3497.5</td> <td>11370.3</td>                                                                                        |      | Oct  | 3621.1  | 2004.9 | 836.1     | 260.8   | 353.0 | 7075.9 | 16.3    | 779.0  | 0.0       | 0.0     | 1.6   | 796.9 | 1725.0  | 1232.1 | 66.2      | 80.5    | 393.7 | 3497.5 | 11370.3         |
| 2003       Jan       3446.4       1935.7       516.1       224.3       483.9       6606.4       11.4       758.7       0.0       0.0       1.1       771.2       1360.3       1355.7       129.9       92.7       380.3       3318.9       10696.9         Feb       3673.9       2024.7       686.1       262.9       432.8       708.04       12.8       770.6       0.0       0.0       1.11       778.5       1360.3       1355.7       129.9       92.7       380.3       3318.9       10696.9         Mar       3374.0       1890.5       762.0       249.0       441.1       6716.6       12.8       764.8       0.0       0.0       1.16       779.2       1527.2       1287.4       95.6       124.9       421.6       3456.7       10952.9         Apr       3485.6       1912.6       934.9       246.2       436.3       7015.6       13.3       778.3       0.0       0.0       1.14       793.0       1490.1       1430.8       176.5       108.5       433.0       3638.9       11447.9         Jun       3442.4       2330.6       730.3       217.2       331.6       7052.1       13.3       796.3       0.0       0.0       1.3       <                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      | Nov  | 3651.3  | 2049.2 | 610.2     | 240.0   | 327.9 | 6878.6 | 14.1    | 803.9  | 0.0       | 0.0     | 1.5   | 819.5 | 1851.3  | 1295.5 | 142.5     | 71.8    | 396.5 | 3757.6 | 11455.7         |
| 2003       Jan       3446.4       1935.7       516.1       224.3       483.9       6606.4       11.4       758.7       0.0       0.0       1.1       771.2       1360.3       1355.7       129.9       92.7       380.3       3318.9       10696.7         Feb       3673.9       2024.7       686.1       262.9       432.8       708.04       12.8       770.6       0.0       0.0       1.1       778.5       1360.3       1355.7       129.9       92.7       380.3       3318.9       10696.7         Mar       3374.0       1890.5       762.0       249.0       441.1       6716.6       12.8       764.8       0.0       0.0       1.1       778.2       1527.2       1287.4       95.6       124.9       421.6       3456.7       10952.7         Apr       3485.6       1912.6       934.9       246.2       436.3       7015.6       13.3       778.2       0.0       0.0       1.4       793.0       1490.1       1430.8       176.5       108.5       433.0       363.8.9       11447.7         Jun       3442.4       2330.6       730.3       217.2       316.7       153.7       12.9       12.9       12.4       42.0       357.6       <                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      | Dec  | 3253.1  | 1948.8 | 698.7     | 246.3   | 293.6 | 6440.5 | 13.1    | 771.7  | 0.0       | 0.0     | 1.4   | 786.2 | 1503.7  | 1297.3 | 153.4     | 123.8   | 387.9 | 3466.1 | 10692.8         |
| Feb       3673.9       2024.7       686.1       262.9       432.8       7080.4       12.8       770.6       0.0       0.0       1.1       784.5       1347.8       1266.3       120.0       134.5       414.4       3283.0       1148.7         Mar       3374.0       1890.5       762.0       249.0       441.1       6716.6       12.8       764.8       0.0       0.0       1.6       779.2       1527.2       1287.4       95.6       124.9       421.6       345.6       104.7       368.9       11447.7         Apr       3485.6       1912.6       934.9       246.2       436.3       7015.6       133.3       778.3       0.0       0.0       1.4       793.0       1490.1       1430.8       176.5       108.5       433.0       3638.9       11447.7         May       3556.7       204.08       821.0       212.1       489.3       719.9       12.7       775.2       0.0       0.0       1.4       789.3       1490.1       1430.8       176.2       212.4       424.0       3509.4       1141.8         Jun       3442.4       230.6       730.3       217.2       331.6       705.4       133.0       803.1       0.0       0.0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |         |        |           |         |       |        |         |        |           |         |       |       |         |        |           |         |       |        |                 |
| Feb       3673.9       2024.7       686.1       262.9       432.8       7080.4       12.8       770.6       0.0       0.0       1.1       784.5       1347.8       1266.3       120.0       134.5       414.4       3283.0       1148.7         Mar       3374.0       1890.5       762.0       249.0       441.1       6716.6       12.8       764.8       0.0       0.0       1.6       779.2       1527.2       1287.4       95.6       124.9       421.6       345.6       104.7       368.9       11447.7         Apr       3485.6       1912.6       934.9       246.2       436.3       7015.6       133.3       778.3       0.0       0.0       1.4       793.0       1490.1       1430.8       176.5       108.5       433.0       3638.9       11447.7         May       3556.7       204.08       821.0       212.1       489.3       719.9       12.7       775.2       0.0       0.0       1.4       789.3       1490.1       1430.8       176.2       212.4       424.0       3509.4       1141.8         Jun       3442.4       230.6       730.3       217.2       331.6       705.4       133.0       803.1       0.0       0.0 <td< td=""><td>2003</td><td>Jan</td><td>3446.4</td><td>1935 7</td><td>516 1</td><td>224 3</td><td>483 9</td><td>6606 4</td><td>11 4</td><td>758 7</td><td>0.0</td><td>0.0</td><td>11</td><td>771 2</td><td>1360 3</td><td>1355 7</td><td>129.9</td><td>92 7</td><td>380.3</td><td>3318 9</td><td>10696 5</td></td<>                                                                                          | 2003 | Jan  | 3446.4  | 1935 7 | 516 1     | 224 3   | 483 9 | 6606 4 | 11 4    | 758 7  | 0.0       | 0.0     | 11    | 771 2 | 1360 3  | 1355 7 | 129.9     | 92 7    | 380.3 | 3318 9 | 10696 5         |
| Mar       3374.0       1890.5       762.0       249.0       441.1       6716.6       12.8       764.8       0.0       0.0       1.6       779.2       1527.2       1287.4       95.6       124.9       421.6       3456.7       1092.7         Apr       3485.6       1912.6       934.9       246.2       436.3       7015.6       13.3       778.3       0.0       0.0       1.4       793.0       1490.1       1430.8       176.5       108.5       433.0       363.8       11447.7         May       3556.7       2040.8       821.0       212.1       489.3       7119.9       12.7       775.2       0.0       0.0       1.4       789.3       1495.0       1302.5       75.5       212.4       424.0       3509.4       11418.7         Jun       3442.4       2330.6       730.3       217.2       331.6       7052.1       133.7       796.3       0.0       0.0       1.3       810.9       1502.3       128.2       167.2       214.4       424.0       3509.4       11418.7         Jun       374.9       2302.2       951.7       191.4       466.2       765.4       130.9       60.0       1.4       817.9       1542.9       129.4       <                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |      |         |        |           |         |       |        |         |        |           |         |       |       |         |        |           |         |       |        |                 |
| Apr       3485.6       1912.6       934.9       246.2       436.3       7015.6       13.3       778.3       0.0       0.0       1.4       793.0       1490.1       1430.8       176.5       108.5       433.0       3638.9       1147.         May       3556.7       2040.8       821.0       212.1       489.3       7119.9       12.7       775.2       0.0       0.0       1.4       789.3       1495.0       1302.5       75.5       212.4       424.0       3509.4       11418.         Jun       3442.4       2330.6       730.3       217.2       331.6       7052.1       133.3       796.3       0.0       0.0       1.4       789.3       1495.0       1302.5       75.5       212.4       424.0       3509.4       11418.         Jun       3442.4       2330.6       730.3       217.2       331.6       7052.1       133.3       796.3       0.0       0.0       1.4       810.9       1502.3       1284.2       167.2       214.1       405.8       3573.6       11436.         Jul       3743.9       232.5       909.4       232.7       373.2       7535.6       13.5       814.5       0.0       0.0       1.3       829.3       14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |      |         |        |           |         |       |        |         |        |           |         |       |       |         |        |           |         |       |        |                 |
| May       3556.7       2040.8       821.0       212.1       489.3       7119.9       12.7       775.2       0.0       0.0       1.4       789.3       1495.0       1302.5       75.5       212.4       424.0       3509.4       11418.         Jun       3442.4       2330.6       730.3       217.2       331.6       7052.1       13.3       796.3       0.0       0.0       1.3       810.9       1502.3       1284.2       167.2       214.1       405.8       3573.6       11436.2         Jul       3743.9       2302.2       951.7       191.4       466.2       7655.4       13.0       803.1       0.4       0.0       1.4       817.9       1542.9       129.4       284.9       247.2       438.7       3813.1       12286.2         Aug       3687.8       2332.5       909.4       232.7       373.2       7535.6       13.5       814.5       0.0       0.0       1.3       829.3       1493.9       1426.3       153.0       371.1       416.5       3860.8       12225.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |         |        |           |         |       |        |         |        |           |         |       |       | -       |        |           |         | -     |        |                 |
| Jun       3442.4       2330.6       730.3       217.2       331.6       7052.1       13.3       796.3       0.0       0.0       1.3       810.9       1502.3       1284.2       167.2       214.1       405.8       3573.6       11436.         Jul       3743.9       2302.2       951.7       191.4       466.2       7655.4       13.0       803.1       0.4       0.0       1.4       817.9       1542.9       1299.4       284.9       247.2       438.7       3813.1       12286.         Aug       3687.8       2332.5       909.4       232.7       373.2       7535.6       13.5       814.5       0.0       0.0       1.3       829.3       1493.9       1426.3       153.0       371.1       416.5       3860.8       12225.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      | -    |         |        |           |         |       |        |         |        |           |         |       |       |         |        |           |         |       |        |                 |
| Jul       3743.9       2302.2       951.7       191.4       466.2       7655.4       13.0       803.1       0.4       0.0       1.4       817.9       1542.9       1299.4       284.9       247.2       438.7       3813.1       12286.         Aug       3687.8       2332.5       909.4       232.7       373.2       7535.6       13.5       814.5       0.0       0.0       1.3       829.3       1493.9       1426.3       153.0       371.1       416.5       3860.8       12225.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |         |        |           |         |       |        |         |        |           |         |       |       |         |        |           |         | -     |        |                 |
| Aug       3687.8       2332.5       909.4       232.7       373.2       7535.6       13.5       814.5       0.0       0.0       1.3       829.3       1493.9       1426.3       153.0       371.1       416.5       3860.8       12225.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |         |        |           |         |       |        |         |        |           |         | -     |       |         |        |           |         |       |        |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      | Jul  | 3743.9  | 2302.2 | 951.7     | 191.4   | 466.2 | 7655.4 | 13.0    | 803.1  | 0.4       | 0.0     | 1.4   | 817.9 | 1542.9  | 1299.4 | 284.9     | 247.2   | 438.7 | 3813.1 | 12286.4         |
| Sep         3830.5         2492.8         890.8         355.0         418.7         7987.8         14.3         816.6         0.0         0.0         1.5         832.4         1580.6         1348.5         175.7         332.6         442.9         3880.3         12700.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | Aug  | 3687.8  | 2332.5 | 909.4     | 232.7   | 373.2 | 7535.6 | 13.5    | 814.5  | 0.0       | 0.0     | 1.3   | 829.3 | 1493.9  | 1426.3 | 153.0     | 371.1   | 416.5 | 3860.8 | 12225.7         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      | Sep  | 3830.5  | 2492.8 | 890.8     | 355.0   | 418.7 | 7987.8 | 14.3    | 816.6  | 0.0       | 0.0     | 1.5   | 832.4 | 1580.6  | 1348.5 | 175.7     | 332.6   | 442.9 | 3880.3 | 12700 <b>.5</b> |

# Table II.8 SECTORAL DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS DEPOSITS (in N\$ Million)

|                      |     | PRIVAT                     | E SECTOR                   |                            | Financial                 | Central                |                          |                            |
|----------------------|-----|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Period               |     | Businesses                 | Individuals                | Total                      | Sector                    | Government             | Other                    | TOTAL                      |
| 1999<br>2000<br>2001 |     | 2683.4<br>3546.6<br>4434.7 | 3092.8<br>3612.4<br>3769.0 | 5776.2<br>7159.1<br>8203.7 | 1067.2<br>1303.9<br>792.2 | 89.5<br>226.9<br>251.9 | 1282.6<br>818.4<br>589.8 | 8215.5<br>9508.3<br>9837.6 |
|                      |     |                            |                            |                            |                           |                        |                          |                            |
| 2002                 | Jan | 4617.0                     | 3857.7                     | 8474.7                     | 700.1                     | 228.5                  | 593.3                    | 9996.6                     |
|                      | Feb | 4997.7                     | 3867.0                     | 8864.7                     | 879.7                     | 231.5                  | 592.3                    | 10568.2                    |
|                      | Mar | 4753.2                     | 4016.3                     | 8769.5                     | 757.7                     | 256.8                  | 556.7                    | 10340.7                    |
|                      | Apr | 5146.2                     | 3891.4                     | 9037.6                     | 814.9                     | 335.6                  | 635.7                    | 10823.8                    |
|                      | May | 5485.3                     | 3806.2                     | 9291.5                     | 1111.7                    | 277.9                  | 683.3                    | 11364.4                    |
|                      | Jun | 5537.3                     | 3919.3                     | 9456.6                     | 715.9                     | 342.7                  | 616.6                    | 11131.8                    |
|                      | Jul | 5281.0                     | 4074.2                     | 9355.2                     | 718.5                     | 322.3                  | 523.1                    | 10919.1                    |
|                      | Aug | 5205.7                     | 4257.8                     | 9463.5                     | 718.4                     | 298.5                  | 561.9                    | 11042.3                    |
|                      | Sep | 4864.4                     | 4025.8                     | 8890.2                     | 783.5                     | 339.8                  | 678.5                    | 10692.0                    |
|                      | Oct | 5362.4                     | 4016.0                     | 9378.4                     | 902.3                     | 341.3                  | 748.3                    | 11370.3                    |
|                      | Nov | 5516.7                     | 4148.6                     | 9665.3                     | 752.7                     | 311.8                  | 725.9                    | 11455.7                    |
|                      | Dec | 4769.9                     | 4017.8                     | 8787.7                     | 852.1                     | 370.1                  | 682.9                    | 10692.8                    |
| 2003                 | Jan | 4818.1                     | 4050.1                     | 8868.2                     | 646.0                     | 317.0                  | 865.3                    | 10696.5                    |
|                      | Feb | 5034.5                     | 4061.6                     | 9096.1                     | 806.1                     | 397.4                  | 848.3                    | 11147.9                    |
|                      | Mar | 4914.0                     | 3942.7                     | 8856.7                     | 857.6                     | 373.9                  | 864.3                    | 10952.5                    |
|                      | Apr | 4989.0                     | 4121.7                     | 9110.7                     | 1111.4                    | 354.7                  | 870.7                    | 11447.5                    |
|                      | May | 5064.4                     | 4118.5                     | 9182.9                     | 896.5                     | 424.5                  | 914.7                    | 11418.6                    |
|                      | Jun | 4958.0                     | 4411.1                     | 9369.1                     | 897.5                     | 431.3                  | 738.7                    | 11436.6                    |
|                      | Jul | 5299.8                     | 4404.7                     | 9704.5                     | 1237.0                    | 438.6                  | 906.3                    | 12286.4                    |
|                      | Aug | 5195.2                     | 4573.3                     | 9768.5                     | 1062.4                    | 603.8                  | 791.0                    | 12225.7                    |
|                      | Sep | 5425.4                     | 4657.9                     | 10083.3                    | 1066.5                    | 687.6                  | 863.1                    | 12700.5                    |

# Table II.9 SOURCES OF OTHER BANKING INSTITUTIONS DEPOSITS

(in N\$ Million)

|      |     |         |        | SAVINGS I | DEPOSITS |       |        |         |        | TIME DE   | POSITS  |       |       | TOTAL    |
|------|-----|---------|--------|-----------|----------|-------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|----------|
| Per  | iod | Private | Sector | Financial | Central  | Other | Total  | Private | Sector | Financial | Central | Other | Total | DEPOSITS |
|      |     | Busin.  | Indiv. | Sector    | Govt.    | Other | TOLAI  | Busin.  | Indiv. | Sector    | Govt.   | Other | TOLAI |          |
| 1999 |     | 2.9     | 825.0  | 103.9     | 0.0      | 0.1   | 931.9  | 5.2     | 256.6  | 112.4     | 0.0     | 94.2  | 468.4 | 1400.3   |
| 2000 |     | 3.1     | 871.2  | 108.5     | 0.0      | 0.1   | 982.9  | 10.2    | 293.3  | 220.0     | 0.0     | 76.3  | 599.9 | 1582.8   |
| 2001 |     | 4.0     | 1076.3 | 142.0     | 0.0      | 0.2   | 1222.6 | 11.4    | 38.1   | 243.8     | 0.0     | 98.1  | 391.4 | 1613.9   |
|      |     |         |        |           |          |       |        |         |        |           |         |       |       |          |
| 2002 | Jan | 4.3     | 1124.4 | 150.7     | 0.0      | 0.2   | 1279.5 | 10.8    | 36.1   | 231.2     | 0.0     | 94.3  | 372.4 | 1651.9   |
|      | Feb | 4.3     | 1129.9 | 152.9     | 0.0      | 0.2   | 1287.3 | 9.8     | 32.9   | 210.5     | 0.0     | 86.3  | 339.5 | 1626.8   |
|      | Mar | 4.4     | 1158.6 | 156.4     | 0.0      | 0.2   | 1319.6 | 10.0    | 33.6   | 215.3     | 0.0     | 88.3  | 347.2 | 1666.8   |
|      | Apr | 4.4     | 1160.7 | 156.4     | 0.0      | 0.2   | 1321.7 | 10.0    | 33.7   | 215.3     | 0.0     | 88.3  | 347.3 | 1669.0   |
|      | May | 4.4     | 1166.7 | 156.4     | 0.0      | 0.2   | 1327.7 | 10.0    | 33.7   | 215.3     | 0.0     | 88.3  | 347.3 | 1675.0   |
|      | Jun | 4.4     | 1172.7 | 156.4     | 0.0      | 0.2   | 1333.7 | 10.0    | 33.7   | 215.3     | 0.0     | 88.3  | 347.3 | 1681.0   |
|      | Jul | 4.4     | 1172.7 | 156.4     | 0.0      | 0.2   | 1333.7 | 10.0    | 33.7   | 215.3     | 0.0     | 88.3  | 347.3 | 1681.0   |
|      | Aug | 4.4     | 1172.7 | 156.4     | 0.0      | 0.2   | 1333.7 | 10.0    | 33.7   | 215.3     | 0.0     | 88.3  | 347.3 | 1681.0   |
|      | Sep | 4.4     | 1168.7 | 156.4     | 0.0      | 0.2   | 1329.7 | 10.0    | 33.7   | 215.3     | 0.0     | 88.3  | 347.3 | 1677.0   |
|      | Oct | 4.4     | 1166.7 | 156.4     | 0.0      | 0.2   | 1327.7 | 10.0    | 33.7   | 215.3     | 0.0     | 88.3  | 347.3 | 1675.0   |
|      | Nov | 4.4     | 1166.7 | 156.4     | 0.0      | 0.2   | 1327.7 | 10.0    | 33.7   | 215.3     | 0.0     | 88.3  | 347.3 | 1675.0   |
|      | Dec | 4.4     | 1177.7 | 156.4     | 0.0      | 0.2   | 1338.7 | 10.0    | 33.7   | 215.3     | 0.0     | 88.3  | 347.3 | 1686.0   |
|      |     |         |        |           |          |       |        |         |        |           |         |       |       |          |
| 2003 | Jan | 4.4     | 1177.6 | 156.4     | 0.0      | 0.2   | 1338.6 | 10.0    | 33.6   | 215.3     | 23.3    | 74.7  | 356.9 | 1695.5   |
|      | Feb | 4.4     | 1177.6 | 156.4     | 0.0      | 0.2   | 1338.6 | 10.0    | 33.6   | 244.8     | 0.0     | 74.8  | 363.2 | 1701.8   |
|      | Mar | 4.4     | 1177.6 | 156.4     | 0.0      | 0.2   | 1338.6 | 10.0    | 33.6   | 244.8     | 0.0     | 74.8  | 363.2 | 1701.8   |
|      | Apr | 4.4     | 1177.6 | 156.4     | 0.0      | 0.2   | 1338.6 | 10.0    | 33.6   | 244.8     | 0.0     | 74.8  | 363.2 | 1701.8   |
|      | May | 4.4     | 1178.6 | 156.4     | 0.0      | 0.2   | 1339.6 | 10.0    | 33.6   | 215.3     | 0.0     | 74.7  | 333.6 | 1673.2   |
|      | Jun | 4.4     | 1187.2 | 156.4     | 0.0      | 0.2   | 1348.2 | 10.0    | 33.6   | 215.3     | 0.0     | 74.6  | 333.5 | 1681.7   |
|      | Jul | 4.4     | 1187.2 | 156.4     | 0.0      | 0.2   | 1348.2 | 10.0    | 33.6   | 464.9     | 0.0     | 74.6  | 583.1 | 1931.3   |
|      | Aug | 4.4     | 1187.3 | 156.4     | 0.0      | 0.2   | 1348.3 | 30.1    | 33.8   | 406.6     | 0.0     | 74.6  | 545.1 | 1893.4   |
|      | Sep | 4.4     | 1213.9 | 156.4     | 0.0      | 0.2   | 1374.9 | 28.9    | 34.4   | 403.5     | 0.0     | 74.6  | 541.4 | 1916.3   |

# Table II.10 SECTORAL DISTRIBUTION OF OBI DEPOSITS

(in N\$ Million)

|          | PRIVAT     | E SECTOR    |        | Financial | Central    |       |           |
|----------|------------|-------------|--------|-----------|------------|-------|-----------|
| Period   | Businesses | Individual. | Total  | Sector    | Government | Other | TOTAL     |
| 4000     |            | 4004.0      | 4000 7 | 040.0     | 0.0        | 04.4  | 4 4 0 0 0 |
| 1999     | 8.2        | 1081.6      | 1089.7 | 216.2     | 0.0        | 94.4  | 1400.3    |
| 2000     | 13.3       | 1164.6      | 1177.9 | 328.5     | 0.0        | 76.4  | 1582.8    |
| 2001     | 15.4       | 1114.4      | 1129.8 | 385.8     | 0.0        | 98.3  | 1613.9    |
| 2002 Jan | 15.0       | 1160.5      | 1175.5 | 381.9     | 0.0        | 94.5  | 1651.9    |
| Feb      | 14.1       | 1162.8      | 1176.9 | 363.4     | 0.0        | 86.5  | 1626.8    |
| Mar      | 14.4       | 1192.2      | 1206.6 | 371.7     | 0.0        | 88.5  | 1666.8    |
| Apr      | 14.4       | 1194.4      | 1208.8 | 371.7     | 0.0        | 88.5  | 1669.0    |
| May      | 14.4       | 1200.4      | 1214.8 | 371.7     | 0.0        | 88.5  | 1675.0    |
| Jun      | 14.4       | 1206.4      | 1220.8 | 371.7     | 0.0        | 88.5  | 1681.0    |
| Jul      | 14.4       | 1206.4      | 1220.8 | 371.7     | 0.0        | 88.5  | 1681.0    |
| Aug      | 14.4       | 1206.4      | 1220.8 | 371.7     | 0.0        | 88.5  | 1681.0    |
| Sep      | 14.4       | 1202.4      | 1216.8 | 371.7     | 0.0        | 88.5  | 1677.0    |
| Oct      | 14.4       | 1200.4      | 1214.8 | 371.7     | 0.0        | 88.5  | 1675.0    |
| Nov      | 14.4       | 1200.4      | 1214.8 | 371.7     | 0.0        | 88.5  | 1675.0    |
| Dec      | 14.4       | 1211.4      | 1225.8 | 371.7     | 0.0        | 88.5  | 1686.0    |
| 2003 Jan | 14.4       | 1211.2      | 1225.6 | 371.7     | 0.0        | 74.9  | 1695.5    |
| Feb      | 14.4       | 1211.2      | 1225.6 | 401.2     | 23.3       | 75.0  | 1701.8    |
| Mar      | 14.4       | 1211.2      | 1225.6 | 401.2     | 0.0        | 75.0  | 1701.8    |
| Apr      | 14.4       | 1211.2      | 1225.6 | 401.2     | 0.0        | 75.0  | 1701.8    |
| May      | 14.4       | 1212.2      | 1226.6 | 371.7     | 0.0        | 74.9  | 1673.2    |
| Jun      | 14.4       | 1220.8      | 1235.2 | 371.7     | 0.0        | 74.8  | 1681.7    |
| Jul      | 14.4       | 1220.8      | 1235.2 | 621.3     | 0.0        | 74.8  | 1931.3    |
| Aug      | 34.5       | 1221.1      | 1255.6 | 563.0     | 0.0        | 74.8  | 1893.4    |
| Sep      | 33.3       | 1248.3      | 1281.6 | 559.9     | 0.0        | 74.8  | 1916.3    |

| BANK | OF | ΝΑΜΙΒΙΑ |
|------|----|---------|
|------|----|---------|

|                                         | 2004    |          |                             |                                      |          |                 |          | 0               | 0000     |          |             |            |            |            |                 |           |             | 2002       | ~                       |           |                  |         |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------|---------|
|                                         |         |          |                             | -                                    | -        | -               | -        | <b>۷</b>        | 700      | -        | -           | -          |            | -          | -               | -         |             |            |                         | ╞         | $\left  \right $ |         |
|                                         |         | Jan      | Feb                         | Mar                                  | Apr I    | May             | Jun      | / Inc           | Aug S    | Sep C    | Oct N       | Nov D      | Dec J      | Jan F      | Feb N           | Mar A     | Apr N       | May J      | Jun J                   | A IuC     | Aug S            | Sep     |
|                                         |         |          |                             |                                      |          |                 |          |                 |          |          |             |            |            |            |                 |           |             |            |                         |           |                  |         |
| 1. Individuals                          | 5691.5  | 5746.7   | 5881.7                      | 5691.5 5746.7 5881.7 5969.7 6035.8   |          | 6068.5 6        | 6233.6 6 | 6233.3 6        | 6302.5 6 | 6438.6 6 | 6883.8 65   | 6932.0     | 7126.5     | 7207.8 7   | 7300.0 73       | 7374.7 7. | 7483.2 70   | 7638.0 75  | 7502.9 76               | 7610.1 76 | 7673.2 77.       | 7749.5  |
| a) Loans and Advances                   | 4137.9  | 4178.2   | 4287.3                      | 4137.9 4178.2 4287.3 4379.5 4434.9   | <u> </u> | 4456.6          | 4601.7 4 | 4539.4          | 4595.1 4 | 4679.7 5 | 5097.6 51   | 5133.8 52  | 5279.1 5   | 5367.8     | 5445.3 54       | 5482.4 5  | 5583.4 50   | 5634.9 55  | 5585.6 56               | 5649.2    | 5723.1 57        | 5749.4  |
| (i) Mortgage loans                      | 3005.4  | 3021.0   | 3005.4 3021.0 3106.5 3172.1 |                                      | 3232.0 3 | 3250.3 3        | 3365.4 3 | 3369.2 3        | 3405.9 3 | 3478.1 3 | 3548.6 36   | 3641.1 37  | 3726.9 3   | 3753.6 3   | 3808.8 38       | 3847.0 3  | 3901.5 36   | 3984.0 38  | 3885.0 39               | 3954.7 39 | 3994.2 40        | 4018.6  |
| (ii) Other loans & advances             | 1132.5  | 1157.2   | 1180.8                      | 1132.5 1157.2 1180.8 1207.4 1202.9   | `        | 1206.3          | 1236.3 1 | 1170.2 1        | 1189.2   | 1201.6 1 | 1549.0 14   | 1492.7     | 1552.2 1   | 1614.2 1   | 1636.5 16       | 1635.4 1  | 1681.9 16   | 1650.9 17  | 1700.6 16               | 1694.5 17 | 1728.9 17:       | 1730.8  |
| b) Instalment credit                    | 1498.6  | 1517.0   | 1543.1                      | 1498.6 1517.0 1543.1 1539.1 1546.6   |          | 1555.4          | 1572.5 1 | 1632.8 1        | 1644.3   | 1672.8 1 | 1697.5 17   | 1705.4 17  | 1751.6 1   | 1750.2 1   | 1760.9 17       | 1796.3 1  | 1804.1 19   | 1909.1 16  | 1627.1 18               | 1871.5 18 | 1859.9 19        | 1912.1  |
| c) Leasing transaction                  | 49.8    | 48.2     | 48.0                        | 47.8                                 | 50.9     | 53.1            | 55.9     | 57.8            | 59.6     | 82.8     | 84.3        | 88.2       | 91.0       | 85.1       | 88.9            | 91.0      | 90.5        | 88.7       | 285.0                   | 85.6      | 86.4             | 84.2    |
| d) Bills discounted or purchased        | 0.0     | 0.0      | 0.0                         | 0.0                                  | 0.0      | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0             | 0.0       | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.0                     | 0.0       | 0.0              | 0.0     |
| e) Other claims                         | 5.2     | 3.3      | 3.3                         | 3.3                                  | 3.4      | 3.4             | 3.5      | 3.3             | 3.5      | 3.3      | 4.4         | 4.6        | 4.8        | 4.7        | 4.9             | 5.0       | 5.2         | 5.3        | 5.2                     | 3.8       | 3.8              | 3.8     |
| 2. Business                             | 4424.0  | 4341.1   | 4305.3                      | 4424.0 4341.1 4305.3 4283.8 4149.0   |          | 4496.8          | 4212.0   | 4373.3 4        | 4347.0 4 | 4510.5 4 | 4688.7 46   | 4874.7 50  | 5034.7     | 4903.8     | 5011.5 50       | 5072.7    | 5305.5      | 5230.6     | 5556.2                  | 5337.1 53 | 5304.9 540       | 5464.6  |
| a) Loans and Advances                   | 3220.1  | 3114.0   | 3220.1 3114.0 3083.5 3055.6 | 3055.6                               | 2930.2 3 | 3261.8          | 2986.0 3 | 3046.7 3        | 3097.5 3 | 3199.1 3 | 3377.9 35   | 3543.8 36  | 3656.2 3   | 3543.3 3   | 3614.4 36       | 3669.1 3  | 3886.0 39   | 3917.0 41  | 4109.9 39               | 3935.9 38 | 3883.8 40        | 4019.8  |
| (i) Mortgage loans                      | 495.6   | 488.7    | 459.2                       | 495.6 488.7 459.2 476.6              | 467.5    | 502.7           | 482.8    | 500.7           | 524.7    | 504.9    | 505.2       | 475.9      | 449.6      | 450.6      | 451.6           | 452.6     | 453.6       | 454.6      | 599.0                   | 645.4 6   | 698.7 69         | 693.8   |
| (ii) Other loans & advances             | 2724.6  | 2625.3   | 2624.3                      | 2724.6 2625.3 2624.3 2579.0 2462.7   |          | 2759.1          | 2503.2 2 | 2546.0 2        | 2572.8 2 | 2694.2   | 2872.7 30   | 3067.9 32  | 3206.6 3   | 3092.7 3   | 3162.8 32       | 3216.5 3. | 3432.4 3,   | 3462.4 35  | 3510.0 32               | 3290.5 3' | 3185.1 33        | 3325.9  |
| b) Instalment credit                    | 448.9   | 451.7    | 450.4                       | 448.5                                | 447.8    | 449.6           | 454.8    | 469.3           | 484.6    | 500.9    | 505.5       | 515.3      | 508.5      | 501.9      | 506.8           | 520.8     | 532.3       | 434.4      | 546.3 5                 | 552.0     | 563.7 50         | 568.6   |
| c) Leasing transaction                  | 45.0    | 53.9     | 53.6                        | 53.1                                 | 53.0     | 50.0            | 51.8     | 53.1            | 54.4     | 55.3     | 55.8        | 56.9       | 53.3       | 52.7       | 53.2            | 53.7      | 55.0        | 52.8       | 56.0                    | 59.2      | 61.4             | 62.9    |
| d) Bills discounted or purchased        | 3.5     | 18.9     | 18.1                        | 17.7                                 | 18.1     | 23.1            | 19.5     | 45.5            | 45.6     | 45.3     | 43.1        | 43.1       | 15.1       | 13.1       | 20.6            | 20.6      | 20.6        | 20.6       | 23.0                    | 20.8      | 21.0             | 21.3    |
| e) Other claims                         | 706.5   | 702.5    | 699.7                       | 708.9                                | 6.96.9   | 712.3           | 699.9    | 758.7           | 664.9    | 6.607    | 706.4 7     | 715.6      | 801.6      | 792.8      | 816.5           | 808.5     | 811.6       | 805.8      | 821.0 7                 | 769.2     | 775.0 79         | 792.0   |
| 3. (1+2) TOTAL CLAIMS ON PRIVATE SECTOR |         |          |                             |                                      |          |                 |          |                 |          |          |             |            |            |            |                 |           |             |            |                         |           |                  |         |
| a) Loans and advances                   | 7358.0  | 7292.2   | 7370.8                      | 7358.0 7292.2 7370.8 7435.1 7365.1   |          | 7718.4          | 7587.7 7 | 7586.1 7        | 7692.6 7 | 7878.8 8 | 8475.5 86   | 8677.6 89  | 8935.3 8   | 8911.1 9   | 9059.7 9.       | 9151.5 9. | 9469.4 91   | 9551.9     | 9695.5 95               | 9585.1 96 | 9606.9 976       | 9769.2  |
| (i) Mortgage loans                      | 3501.0  | 3509.7   | 3501.0 3509.7 3565.7 3648.7 |                                      | 3699.5 3 | 3753.0 3        | 3848.2 3 | 3869.9 3        | 3930.6 3 | 3983.0 4 | 4053.8 4    | 4117.0 41  | 4176.5 4   | 4204.2 4   | 4260.4 42       | 4299.6 4  | 4355.1 4    | 4438.6 44  | 4484.0 46               | 4600.1 46 | 4692.9 47        | 4712.4  |
| (ii) Other loans and advances           | 3857.1  | 3782.5   | 3805.1                      | 3857.1 3782.5 3805.1 3786.4 3665.6   |          | 3965.4 3        | 3739.5 3 | 3716.2 3        | 3762.0 3 | 3895.8 4 | 4421.7 45   | 4560.6 47  | 4758.8 4   | 4706.9 4   | 4799.3 48       | 4851.9 5  | 5114.3 5    | 5113.3 52  | 5210.6 49               | 4985.0 49 | 4914.0 50        | 5056.7  |
| b) Instalment credit                    | 1947.5  | 1968.7   | 1947.5 1968.7 1993.5 1987.6 | 1987.6                               | 1994.4 2 | 2005.0          | 2027.3 2 | 2102.1 2        | 2128.9 2 | 2173.7 2 | 2203.0 22   | 2220.7 22  | 2260.1 2   | 2252.1 2   | 2267.7 23       | 2317.1 2  | 2336.4 2:   | 2343.5 21  | 2173.4 24               | 2423.5 24 | 2423.6 248       | 2480.7  |
| c) Leasing transaction                  | 94.8    | 102.1    | 101.6                       | 100.9                                | 103.9    | 103.1           | 107.7    | 110.9           | 114.0    | 138.1    | 140.1       | 145.1      | 144.3      | 137.8      | 142.1           | 144.7     | 145.5       | 141.5      | 341.0 1                 | 144.8     | 147.8 14         | 147.1   |
| d) Bills discounted or purchased        | 3.5     | 18.9     | 18.1                        | 17.7                                 | 18.1     | 23.1            | 19.5     | 45.5            | 45.6     | 45.3     | 43.1        | 43.1       | 15.1       | 13.1       | 20.6            | 20.6      | 20.6        | 20.6       | 23.0                    | 20.8      | 21.0             | 21.3    |
| e) Other claims                         | 711.7   |          | 705.8 703.0 712.2           |                                      | 703.3    | 715.7           | 703.4    | 762.0           | 668.4    | 713.2    | 710.8 7     | 720.2      | 806.4      | 797.5      | 821.4           | 813.5     | 816.8       | 811.1      | 826.2 7                 | 773.0     | 778.8 7          | 795.8   |
| TOTAL                                   | 10115.5 | 10087.81 | 0.187.01                    | 10115.510087.810187.010253.5 10184.8 |          | 10565.3 10445.6 |          | 10606.6 10649.5 |          | 10949.1  | 11572.5 118 | 11806.7 12 | 12161.2 12 | 12111.6 12 | 12311.5 12447.4 |           | 12788.7 128 | 2868.6 130 | 13059.1 12947.2 12978.1 | 47.2 129  | 132              | 13214.1 |
|                                         |         |          |                             |                                      |          |                 |          |                 |          |          |             |            |            |            |                 |           |             |            |                         |           |                  |         |

Table II.12 OTHER BANKING INSTITUTION CLAIMS ON PRIVATE SECTOR (end of period in N\$ Million)

|    |                                         | 2001   |        |        |                                  |           |           |          | 0        | 2002     |          |           |          |        |        |          |          |          | 2003   | 33       |           |           |        |
|----|-----------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
|    |                                         |        | Jan    | Feb    | Mar                              | Apr I     | May       | Jun      | Jul ↓    |          | Sep (    | Oct       | Nov      | Dec    | Jan    | Feb 1    | Mar      | Apr      | May    | u        | Jul A     | Aug S     | ep     |
|    |                                         |        |        |        |                                  |           |           | -        |          | $\vdash$ |          | $\vdash$  | $\vdash$ |        |        | $\vdash$ | $\vdash$ |          |        |          |           |           |        |
| -  | 1. Individuals                          | 2472.1 | 2496.7 | 2513.0 | 2472.1 2496.7 2513.0 2592.5      | 2596.0 2  | 2596.0 20 | 2602.8   | 2602.8 2 | 2602.8   | 2618.8 2 | 2629.7 2  | 2629.7 2 | 2629.7 | 1864.2 | 1865.9 1 | 1865.9   | 1865.9 2 | 2795.2 | 2815.1 3 | 3094.5 30 | 3009.2 30 | 3023.0 |
|    | a) Loans and Advances                   | 2471.1 | 2495.6 | 2512.0 | 2471.1 2495.6 2512.0 2591.4 2594 | 6         | 2594.9 20 | 2601.7 2 | 2601.7 2 | 2601.7   | 2617.7 2 | 2628.6 21 | 2628.6 2 | 2628.6 | 1862.8 | 1862.8   | 1862.8   | 1862.8   | 2787.8 | 2815.1 3 | 3094.5 30 | 3009.2 30 | 3023.0 |
|    | (i) Mortgage loans                      | 2450.8 | 2475.2 | 2491.5 | 2450.8 2475.2 2491.5 2570.9      | 2574.4 2  | 2574.4 2  | 2581.2   | 2581.2   | 2581.2   | 2597.2   | 2608.1 2  | 2608.1 2 | 2608.1 | 1836.0 | 1836.0 1 | 1836.0   | 1836.0 1 | 1836.0 | 1842.9 2 | 2304.5 23 | 2313.6 21 | 2129.5 |
|    | (ii) Other loans & advances             | 20.3   | 20.4   | 20.5   | 20.5                             | 20.5      | 20.5      | 20.5     | 20.5     | 20.5     | 20.5     | 20.5      | 20.5     | 20.5   | 26.8   | 26.8     | 26.8     | 26.8     | 951.8  | 972.2    | 20.067    | 695.6 8   | 893.5  |
|    | b) Instalment credit                    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0                              | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0    |
|    | c) Leasing transaction                  | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0                              | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0    |
|    | d) Bills discounted or purchased        | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0                              | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0    |
|    | e) Other claims                         | 1.1    | 1.0    | 1.0    | 1.1                              | 1.1       | 1.1       | 1.1      | 1.1      | 1.1      | 1.1      | 1.1       | 1.1      | 1.1    | 1.4    | 3.1      | 3.1      | 3.1      | 7.4    | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0    |
| (1 | 2. Business                             | 26.6   | 26.6   | 26.7   | 26.6                             | 26.8      | 26.9      | 26.9     | 26.9     | 26.9     | 26.9     | 26.9      | 26.9     | 26.9   | 18.8   | 18.8     | 18.8     | 18.8     | 18.8   | 18.8     | 18.8      | 18.8      | 18.8   |
|    | a) Loans and Advances                   | 19.4   | 19.4   | 19.4   | 19.4                             | 19.4      | 19.4      | 19.4     | 19.4     | 19.4     | 19.4     | 19.4      | 19.4     | 19.4   | 18.8   | 18.8     | 18.8     | 18.8     | 18.8   | 18.8     | 18.8      | 18.8      | 18.8   |
|    | (i) Mortgage loans                      | 19.4   | 19.4   | 19.4   | 19.4                             | 19.4      | 19.4      | 19.4     | 19.4     | 19.4     | 19.4     | 19.4      | 19.4     | 19.4   | 18.8   | 18.8     | 18.8     | 18.8     | 18.8   | 18.8     | 18.8      | 18.8      | 18.8   |
|    | (ii) Other loans & advances             | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0                              | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0    |
|    | b) Instalment credit                    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0                              | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0    |
|    | c) Leasing transaction                  | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0                              | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0    |
|    | d) Bills discounted or purchased        | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0                              | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0    |
|    | e) Other claims                         | 7.2    | 7.2    | 7.3    | 7.2                              | 7.4       | 7.5       | 7.5      | 7.5      | 7.5      | 7.5      | 7.5       | 7.5      | 7.5    | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0    |
| ŝ  | 3. (1+2) TOTAL CLAIMS ON PRIVATE SECTOR |        |        |        |                                  |           |           |          |          |          |          |           |          |        |        |          |          |          |        |          |           |           |        |
|    | a) Loans and advances                   | 2490.5 | 2515.0 | 2531.4 | 2490.5 2515.0 2531.4 2610.8      | 2614.3 21 | 2614.3 20 | 2621.1 2 | 2621.1 2 | 2621.1 2 | 2637.1 2 | 2648.0 21 | 2648.0 2 | 2648.0 | 1881.6 | 1881.6   | 1881.6   | 1881.6   | 2806.6 | 2833.9 3 | 3113.3 30 | 3028.0 30 | 3041.8 |
|    | (i) Mortgage loans                      | 2470.2 | 2494.6 | 2510.9 | 2470.2 2494.6 2510.9 2590.3 2593 | æ.        | 2593.8 20 | 2600.6   | 2600.6 2 | 2600.6   | 2616.6 2 | 2627.5 2  | 2627.5 2 | 2627.5 | 1854.8 | 1854.8   | 1854.8   | 1854.8 1 | 1854.8 | 1861.7 2 | 2323.3 23 | 2332.4 21 | 2148.3 |
|    | (ii) Other loans and advances           | 20.3   | 20.4   | 20.5   | 20.5                             | 20.5      | 20.5      | 20.5     | 20.5     | 20.5     | 20.5     | 20.5      | 20.5     | 20.5   | 26.8   | 26.8     | 26.8     | 26.8     | 951.8  | 972.2    | 790.0     | 695.6 8   | 893.5  |
|    | b) Instalment credit                    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0                              | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0    |
|    | c) Leasing transaction                  | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0                              | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0    |
|    | d) Bills discounted or purchased        | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0                              | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0    |
|    | e) Other claims                         | 8.3    | 8.2    | 8.3    | 8.3                              | 8.5       | 8.6       | 8.6      | 8.6      | 8.6      | 8.6      | 8.6       | 8.6      | 8.6    | 1.4    | 3.1      | 3.1      | 3.1      | 7.4    | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0    |
|    |                                         |        | -      |        | -                                |           | _         | -        |          | -        | -        | _         |          | _      |        | -        | -        |          |        |          |           | -         |        |

2833.9 3113.3 3028.0 3041.8

1884.7 2814.0

1884.7 1884.7

1883.0

2656.6

2656.6

2656.6

2645.7

2629.7

2629.7

2622.8 2622.9 2629.7

2498.7 2523.2 2539.7 2619.1

TOTAL

# Table III.1 INTEREST RATES

| Period   | Prime Rate | Bank Rate | Treasury<br>Bills | 3 - Months<br>BA Rate (1) | Government<br>Bonds (2) | Money Market<br>Rates (3) | Deposit<br>Rates | Lending<br>Rates |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|          |            |           |                   |                           |                         |                           |                  |                  |
| 1998     | 23.55      | 18.75     | 18.32             | 19.17                     | 16.36                   | 18.12                     | 13.76            | 22.31            |
| 1999     | 16.70      | 11.50     | 11.53             | 13.25                     | 13.96                   | 10.43                     | 8.57             | 7.51             |
| 2000     | 15.90      | 11.25     | 9.62              | 11.85                     | 12.84                   | 9.24                      | 7.63             | 15.11            |
| 2001 Jan | 15.90      | 11.25     | 9.42              | 11.68                     | 12.61                   | 9.18                      | 7.11             | 15.50            |
| Feb      | 15.90      | 11.25     | 9.31              | 11.41                     | 11.94                   | 8.73                      | 7.20             | 15.23            |
| Mar      | 15.90      | 11.25     | 9.16              | 11.19                     | 11.82                   | 8.29                      | 7.14             | 15.12            |
| Apr      | 15.90      | 11.25     | 9.05              | 11.14                     | 12.14                   | 8.06                      | 7.14             | 15.12            |
| May      | 15.90      | 11.25     | 9.43              | 12.00                     | 11.90                   | 9.39                      | 7.09             | 15.06            |
| Jun      | 14.50      | 10.75     | 9.52              | 12.00                     | 11.30                   | 9.39                      | 7.01             | 16.09            |
| Jul      | 14.70      | 10.75     | 9.40              | 12.00                     | 10.77                   | 9.39                      | 6.61             | 13.80            |
| Aug      | 14.50      | 10.75     | 9.41              | 11.73                     | 10.43                   | 8.97                      | 6.48             | 13.57            |
| Sep      | 14.50      | 9.25      | 9.40              | 12.29                     | 10.43                   | 9.36                      | 6.51             | 14.05            |
| Oct      | 14.00      | 9.25      | 9.24              | 12.01                     | 10.43                   | 9.28                      | 6.47             | 13.78            |
| Nov      | 14.00      | 9.25      | 9.19              | 13.99                     | 10.43                   | 11.03                     | 6.29             | 13.30            |
| Dec      | 14.00      | 9.25      | 9.13              | 12.85                     | 11.21                   | 12.13                     | 6.48             | 13.76            |
| 2002 Jan | 14.00      | 10.00     | 9.19              | 12.00                     | 11.21                   | 9.00                      | 6.36             | 12.83            |
| Feb      | 14.75      | 10.00     | 9.19              | 12.00                     | 11.97                   | 10.04                     | 6.85             | 12.50            |
| Mar      | 15.75      | 11.00     | 10.66             | 10.50                     | 12.73                   | 10.05                     | 6.99             | 12.66            |
| Apr      | 15.75      | 11.00     | 10.34             | 10.50                     | 12.73                   | 10.17                     | 7.43             | 13.28            |
| May      | 15.75      | 11.00     | 10.72             | 10.50                     | 13.13                   | 10.62                     | 7.47             | 12.56            |
| Jun      | 16.75      | 12.00     | 11.27             | 11.00                     | 13.13                   | 10.73                     | 7.67             | 13.58            |
| Jul      | 16.75      | 12.00     | 11.61             | 11.00                     | 12.96                   | 10.75                     | 8.12             | 14.07            |
| Aug      | 16.75      | 12.00     | 11.35             | 11.00                     | 12.96                   | 10.41                     | 8.12             | 14.05            |
| Sep      | 17.50      | 12.75     | 11.37             | 12.69                     | 12.96                   | 10.70                     | 8.27             | 14.35            |
| Oct      | 17.50      | 12.75     | 12.13             | 12.88                     | 12.96                   | 11.01                     | 8.59             | 15.95            |
| Nov      | 17.50      | 12.75     | 12.06             | 12.88                     | 12.96                   | 11.01                     | 8.88             | 15.07            |
| Dec      | 17.50      | 12.75     | 11.93             | 13.06                     | 12.96                   | 11.01                     | 8.96             | 15.15            |
| 2003 Jan | 17.50      | 12.75     | 11.75             | 13.25                     | 12.96                   | 11.18                     | 9.26             | 15.63            |
| Feb      | 17.50      | 12.75     | 11.51             | 13.34                     | 12.96                   | 10.95                     | 9.34             | 15.04            |
| Mar      | 17.50      | 12.75     | 11.56             | 13.63                     | 12.96                   | 11.01                     | 9.37             | 15.46            |
| Apr      | 17.50      | 12.75     | 11.68             | 13.63                     | 12.96                   | 11.49                     | 9.35             | 15.41            |
| May      | 17.50      | 12.75     | 12.30             | 13.63                     | 12.96                   | 11.56                     | 9.33             | 15.46            |
| Jun      | 17.50      | 11.50     | 11.95             | 11.36                     | 12.96                   | 10.82                     | 9.66             | 16.16            |
| Jul      | 16.25      | 11.50     | 11.06             | 11.03                     | 12.96                   | 10.34                     | 9.50             | 15.45            |
| Aug      | 15.50      | 10.75     | 10.28             | 10.74                     | 12.96                   | 10.14                     | 8.93             | 14.74            |
| Sep      | 14.70      | 9.75      | 10.00             | 10.51                     | 12.96                   | 8.83                      | 7.91             | 14.04            |
| Oct      | 13.90      | 8.25      | 9.01              | 8.28                      | 12.96                   | 8.25                      | 8.04             | 13.72            |

(1) South African Reserve Bank for South African government bonds

#### Table IV.1 ALLOTMENT OF GOVERNMENT OF NAMIBIA TREASURY BILLS N\$ Million

| Date<br>Issued | Date<br>Due | Deposit Money<br>Banks | Other Banking<br>Institutions | Banking<br>Sector | Non-banking<br>Financial Instit. | Other Public<br>Enterprises | Private<br>Sector | TOTAL | Amount<br>Outstanding |
|----------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------|-----------------------|
| 2003           |             |                        |                               |                   |                                  |                             |                   |       |                       |
|                |             |                        |                               |                   |                                  |                             |                   |       |                       |
| Jan            | .04/03      | 60.0                   | 0.0                           | 60.0              | 69.8                             | 0.0                         | 20.2              | 150.0 | 2996.2                |
| Jan            | .04/03      | 111.5                  | 0.0                           | 111.5             | 86.0                             | 0.0                         | 2.3               | 199.8 | 3195.9                |
| Jan*           | .07/03      | 196.9                  | 0.0                           | 196.9             | 1.7                              | 0.0                         | 1.4               | 200.0 | 3396.0                |
| Jan**          | .01/04      | 83.3                   | 0.0                           | 83.3              | 16.7                             | 0.0                         | 0.0               | 100.0 | 3496.0                |
| Feb            | .05/03      | 95.0                   | 0.0                           | 95.0              | 66.0                             | 0.0                         | 23.1              | 184.0 | 3030.0                |
| Feb            | .05/03      | 125.2                  | 0.0                           | 125.2             | 68.0                             | 0.0                         | 26.8              | 220.0 | 3250.0                |
| Feb*           | .08/03      | 186.6                  | 0.0                           | 186.6             | 13.4                             | 0.0                         | 0.0               | 200.0 | 3450.0                |
| Feb**          | .02/04      | 93.6                   | 0.0                           | 93.6              | 6.4                              | 0.0                         | 0.0               | 100.0 | 3550.0                |
| Mar            | .06/03      | 119.8                  | 0.0                           | 119.8             | 87.8                             | 22.2                        | 20.2              | 250.0 | 2183.9                |
| Mar*           | .09/03      | 197.8                  | 0.0                           | 197.8             | 1.7                              | 0.0                         | 0.5               | 200.0 | 3418.4                |
| Mar**          | .03/04      | 172.8                  | 0.0                           | 172.8             | 26.6                             | 0.0                         | 0.6               | 200.0 | 3618.4                |
| Apr            | .07/03      | 38.0                   | 0.0                           | 38.0              | 45.4                             | 0.0                         | 15.0              | 98.4  | 2880.5                |
| Apr            | .07/03      | 127.8                  | 0.0                           | 127.8             | 74.9                             | 0.0                         | 2.3               | 205.0 | 3085.5                |
| Apr*           | .10/03      | 135.8                  | 0.0                           | 135.8             | 17.2                             | 0.0                         | 0.0               | 153.0 | 3238.5                |
| Apr*           | .10/03      | 147.7                  | 0.0                           | 147.7             | 32.3                             | 0.0                         | 0.0               | 180.0 | 3418.5                |
| Apr**          | .04/04      | 129.5                  | 0.0                           | 129.5             | 22.5                             | 0.0                         | 0.0               | 152.0 | 3570.5                |
| Мау            | .08/03      | 23.0                   | 0.0                           | 23.0              | 111.3                            | 0.0                         | 4.7               | 139.0 | 3005.5                |
| Мау            | .08/03      | 128.8                  | 0.0                           | 128.8             | 86.2                             | 0.0                         | 4.9               | 220.0 | 3225.5                |
| May*           | .11/03      | 105.0                  | 0.0                           | 105.0             | 195.0                            | 0.0                         | 0.0               | 300.0 | 3525.5                |
| May**          | .05/04      | 113.6                  | 0.0                           | 113.6             | 6.4                              | 0.0                         | 0.0               | 120.0 | 3645.4                |
| Jun            | .09/03      | 156.1                  | 0.0                           | 156.1             | 78.7                             | 0.0                         | 20.2              | 255.0 | 3498.7                |
| Jun*           | .12/03      | 91.0                   | 0.0                           | 91.0              | 9.0                              | 0.0                         | 0.0               | 100.0 | 3598.7                |
| Jun**          | .06/04      | 127.0                  | 0.0                           | 127.0             | 23.1                             | 0.0                         | 0.0               | 150.0 | 3748.7                |
| Jun**          | .06/04      | 236.5                  | 0.0                           | 236.5             | 13.4                             | 0.0                         | 0.1               | 250.0 | 3998.7                |
| Jul            | .10/03      | 86.0                   | 0.0                           | 86.0              | 4.1                              | 0.0                         | 10.0              | 100.0 | 3595.3                |
| Jul*           | .01/04      | 196.1                  | 0.0                           | 196.1             | 3.9                              | 0.0                         | 0.0               | 200.0 | 3795.3                |
| Jul*           | .01/04      | 9.5                    | 0.0                           | 9.5               | 0.0                              | 40.5                        | 0.1               | 50.0  | 3845.3                |
| Jul**          | .07/04      | 99.8                   | 0.0                           | 99.8              | 0.2                              | 0.0                         | 0.0               | 100.0 | 3945.3                |
| Aug            | .11/03      | 291.2                  | 0.0                           | 291.2             | 54.4                             | 0.0                         | 4.4               | 350.0 | 3736.4                |
| Aug            | .11/03      | 99.4                   | 0.0                           | 99.4              | 50.6                             | 0.0                         | 0.0               | 150.0 | 3886.3                |
| Aug*           | .02/04      | 194.9                  | 0.0                           | 194.9             | 55.1                             | 0.0                         | 0.0               | 250.0 | 4136.3                |
| Sep            | .12/03      | 147.2                  | 0.0                           | 147.2             | 97.6                             | 35.0                        | 20.2              | 300.0 | 3881.3                |
| Sep*           | .03/04      | 391.4                  | 0.0                           | 391.4             | 8.1                              | 0.0                         | 0.5               | 400.0 | 4281.3                |
| Sep**          | .09/04      | 281.9                  | 0.0                           | 281.9             | 68.2                             | 0.0                         | 0.0               | 350.0 | 4631.3                |
| Sep**          | .09/04      | 224.7                  | 6.0                           | 230.7             | 19.3                             | 0.0                         | 0.0               | 250.0 | 4881.2                |
| Oct            | .01/04      | 77.9                   | 0.0                           | 77.9              | 2.1                              | 0.0                         | 0.0               | 80.0  | 4478.3                |
| Oct*           | .04/04      | 141.5                  | 0.0                           | 141.5             | 8.5                              | 0.0                         | 0.0               | 150.0 | 4628.3                |
| Oct*           | .04/04      | 170.0                  | 0.0                           | 170.0             | 0.0                              | 0.0                         | 0.0               | 170.0 | 4798.3                |
| Oct**          | .10/04      | 89.0                   | 0.0                           | 89.0              | 11.0                             | 0.0                         | 0.0               | 100.0 | 4898.3                |

\* means 182 day treasury bills \*\* means 365 day treasury bills

| Date<br>Issued | Date<br>Due | Coupon<br>Rate (%) | Deposit Money<br>Banks | Other Banking<br>Institutions | Banking<br>Sector | Non-banking<br>Financial Instit. | Other Public<br>Enterprises | Private<br>Sector | TOTAL | Amount<br>Outstanding |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------|-----------------------|
| 2003           |             |                    |                        |                               |                   |                                  |                             |                   |       |                       |
| Jan            | 04/15       | 13.0               | 18.0                   | 0.0                           | 18.0              | 0.0                              | 0.0                         | 0.0               | 18.0  | 3035.5                |
| Feb            | 07/07       | 12.5               | 29.0                   | 0.0                           | 29.0              | 0.0                              | 0.0                         | 0.0               | 29.0  | 3064.5                |
| Feb            | 04/15       | 13.0               | 9.0                    | 0.0                           | 9.0               | 0.0                              | 0.0                         | 0.0               | 9.0   | 3073.5                |
| Mar            | 07/07       | 12.5               | 5.0                    | 0.0                           | 5.0               | 0.2                              | 15.0                        | 0.0               | 20.2  | 3093.7                |
| Apr            | 0           | 0.0                | 0.0                    | 0.0                           | 0.0               | 0.0                              | 0.0                         | 0.0               | 0.0   | 3093.7                |
| May            | 0           | 0.0                | 0.0                    | 0.0                           | 0.0               | 0.0                              | 0.0                         | 0.0               | 0.0   | 3093.7                |
| Jun            | 07/07       | 12.5               | 33.0                   | 0.0                           | 33.0              | 0.7                              | 0.0                         | 0.1               | 33.8  | 3127.5                |
| Jun            | 01/10       | 12.0               | 5.7                    | 0.0                           | 5.7               | 0.0                              | 0.0                         | 0.0               | 5.7   | 3133.2                |
| Jun            | 04/15       | 13.0               | 30.0                   | 0.0                           | 30.0              | 0.0                              | 0.0                         | 0.0               | 30.0  | 3163.2                |
| Jun*           | 01/10       | 12.0               | 2.0                    | 0.0                           | 2.0               | 0.0                              | 0.0                         | 0.0               | 2.0   | 3165.2                |
| Jun*           | 04/05       | 12.0               | -2.0                   | 0.0                           | -2.0              | 0.0                              | 0.0                         | 0.0               | -2.0  | 3163.2                |
| Jun*           | 04/15       | 13.0               | 12.1                   | 0.0                           | 12.1              | 0.0                              | 0.0                         | 0.0               | 12.1  | 3175.3                |
| Jun*           | 04/05       | 12.0               | -13.0                  | 0.0                           | -13.0             | 0.0                              | 0.0                         | 0.0               | -13.0 | 3162.3                |
| Jul*           | 04/05       | 12.0               | 0.0                    | 0.0                           | 0.0               | 0.0                              | -5.0                        | 0.0               | -5.0  | 3157.3                |
| Jul*           | 04/15       | 13.0               | 0.0                    | 0.0                           | 0.0               | 0.0                              | 4.7                         | 0.0               | 4.8   | 3162.0                |
| Aug            | 07/07       | 12.5               | 5.0                    | 0.0                           | 5.0               | 5.3                              | 10.0                        | 0.0               | 20.3  | 3182.3                |
| Aug            | 01/10       | 12.0               | 10.0                   | 0.0                           | 10.0              | 0.0                              | 0.0                         | 0.2               | 10.2  | 3192.5                |
| Aug            | 04/15       | 13.0               | 63.3                   | 0.0                           | 63.3              | 0.0                              | 10.0                        | 1.7               | 75.0  | 3267.5                |
| Sep            | .07/07      | 12.5               | 20.0                   | 0.0                           | 20.0              | 0.0                              | 0.0                         | 0.0               | 20.0  | 3287.5                |
| Sep            | .01/10      | 12.0               | 0.0                    | 0.0                           | 0.0               | 0.0                              | 0.0                         | 0.0               | 0.0   | 3287.5                |
| Sep            | .04/15      | 13.0               | 22.0                   | 0.0                           | 22.0              | 0.0                              | 18.0                        | 0.0               | 40.0  | 3327.5                |
| Oct*           | .04/05      | 12.0               | -4.5                   | 0.0                           | -4.5              | 0.0                              | 0.0                         | 0.0               | -4.5  | 3323.0                |
| Oct*           | .04/15      | 13.0               | 4.1                    | 0.0                           | 4.1               | 0.0                              | 0.0                         | 0.0               | 4.1   | 3327.2                |

#### Table IV.2 HOLDINGS OF GOVERNMENT OF NAMIBIA INTERNAL REGISTERED STOCK N\$ Million

\* Switch Auction from August 2001. \*\* In May 1998, consolidation of Government Internal Registered Stock was completed, including a total net additional issue of N\$ 477.2 million

# Table IV.3 GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

N\$ Million

|                                            | Actual 1997/98 | Actual<br>1998/99 | Actual<br>199/00 | Actual 2000/01 | Actual 2001/02 | Actual 2002/03 | Revised 2003/04 |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
|                                            |                |                   |                  |                |                |                |                 |
| REVENUE AND GRANTS                         |                |                   |                  |                |                |                |                 |
| Taxes on income and profits                | 1979.0         | 2031.0            | 2315.0           | 2610.0         | 3285.6         | 4442.3         | 3758.0          |
| Taxes on property                          | 36.0           | 40.0              | 47.0             | 63.0           | 64.1           | 79.3           | 90.0            |
| Domestic taxes on goods and services       | 1491.0         | 1582.0            | 1944.0           | 1945.0         | 2107.4         | 2135.7         | 2821.0          |
| Taxes on international trade               | 1560.0         | 1805.0            | 2241.0           | 2877.0         | 2641.2         | 2596.9         | 3035.7          |
| Other taxes                                | 40.0           | 43.0              | 51.0             | 55.0           | 67.6           | 75.6           | 80.0            |
| Total Tax Revenue                          | 5106.0         | 5501.0            | 6598.0           | 7550.0         | 8166.0         | 9329.8         | 9784.7          |
| Entrepreneurial and property income        | 301.0          | 379.0             | 402.7            | 461.9          | 463.4          | 703.2          | 663.4           |
| Fines and forfeitures                      | 14.0           | 9.0               | 10.9             | 21.4           | 18.2           | 19.6           | 20.0            |
| Administration fees and charges            | 171.0          | 205.0             | 171.6            | 231.8          | 254.0          | 382.3          | 275.7           |
| Return on capital from lending and equity  | 44.0           | 54.0              | 20.1             | 20.9           | 21.4           | 15.9           | 35.8            |
| Total Non-Tax Revenue                      | 530.0          | 647.0             | 605.3            | 736.0          | 757.1          | 1121.1         | 994.9           |
| Total revenue (own sources)                | 5636.0         | 6148.0            | 7203.3           | 8286.0         | 8923.0         | 10450.9        | 10779.6         |
| Grants                                     |                |                   |                  |                | 58.1           | 34.4           | 55.9            |
| Loans earmarked for on-lending             | 54.0           | 37.0              | 68.5             | 56.9           | 116.8          | 76.8           | 0.0             |
| TOTAL REVENUE AND GRANTS                   | 5690.0         | 6185.0            | 7271.8           | 8342.9         | 9097.9         | 10562.1        | 10835.5         |
| EXPENDITURE                                |                |                   |                  |                |                |                |                 |
| Current Ependiture                         |                |                   |                  |                |                |                |                 |
| Personnel expenditure                      | 2831.0         | 3162.0            | 3618.7           | 3964.9         | 4325.5         | 4708.9         | 5201.2          |
| Expenditure on goods and other services    | 1241.0         | 1350.0            | 1583.3           | 1637.3         | 1977.3         | 1993.6         | 2027.3          |
| Statutory                                  | 350.0          | 489.0             | 512.9            | 512.0          | 602.7          | 907.6          | 877.4           |
| Subsidies and other current transfers      | 841.0          | 1102.0            | 1168.8           | 1510.5         | 1769.2         | 1892.8         | 2261.3          |
| Total Current Expenditure                  | 5263.0         | 6103.0            | 6883.7           | 7624.7         | 8674.7         | 9503.0         | 10367.2         |
| Capital Expenditure                        |                |                   |                  |                |                |                |                 |
| Capital expenditure                        | 779.0          | 737.0             | 918.0            | 929.0          | 1267.0         | 1158.7         | 1364.1          |
| Capital transfers                          |                |                   | 30.0             | 32.6           | 25.0           | 87.2           | 112.7           |
| Total lending and equity participation     | 88.0           | 96.0              | 121.0            | 122.0          | 335.7          | 649.7          | 400.0           |
| Total Capital Expenditure                  | 867.0          | 833.0             | 1069.0           | 1083.6         | 1627.7         | 1895.7         | 1876.8          |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE                          | 6130.0         | 6936.0            | 7952.7           | 8708.3         | 10302.4        | 11398.7        | 12244.0         |
| OVERALL DEFICIT (-)/SURPLUS (+)            | -440.0         | -751.0            | -680.9           | -365.4         | -1204.5        | -836.6         | -1408.5         |
| TOTAL FINANCING                            |                |                   |                  |                |                |                |                 |
| Net borrowing                              | 1065.0         | 429.0             | 829.0            | 280.0          | 1206.5         | 699.3          | 0.0             |
| Decrease (+)/increase (-) in cash balances | -629.0         | 320.0             | -148.0           | 85.0           | -2.0           | 137.7          | 0.0             |
| TOTAL FINANCING                            | 440.0          | 751.0             | 681.2            | 365.1          | 1204.5         | 836.6          | 1408.5          |

#### Table V.1 CURRENT ACCOUNT (a)

N\$ Million

|                                                |         |            |        |         | 200     | 2(p)    |          | 2003(p) |         |         |  |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|--|
|                                                | 2000    | 2001       | Q1     | Q2      | Q3      | Q4      | 2002(p)  | Q1      | Q2      | Q3      |  |
|                                                |         |            |        |         |         |         |          |         |         |         |  |
| 1. Merchandise trade balance (2-3)             | 48.0    | -1710.8    | -259.9 | -1065.7 | -232.0  | -625.6  | -2183.1  | -1127.6 | -707.2  | -695.3  |  |
| 2. Exports fob                                 | 9184.2  | 9828.2     | 2995.1 | 2944.9  | 2597.1  | 2740.6  | 11277.8  | 1969.0  | 2454.7  | 2613.1  |  |
| Diamonds                                       | 4247.8  | 4508.9     | 1240.7 | 1735.9  | 1177.3  | 1454.4  | 5608.3   | 729.0   | 1209.7  | 1189.6  |  |
| Other mineral products                         | 1287.9  | 1672.5     | 745.0  | 453.4   | 523.3   | 384.7   | 2106.4   | 373.0   | 323.4   | 334.6   |  |
| Food and live animals                          | 1372.8  | 1399.9     | 401.6  | 371.6   | 511.8   | 347.9   | 1632.8   | 290.1   | 463.6   | 390.8   |  |
| Manufactured products                          | 1549.5  | 1599.1     | 463.6  | 361.2   | 359.8   | 523.2   | 1707.8   | 545.9   | 428.7   | 681.1   |  |
| Other commodities                              | 726.2   | 647.9      | 144.1  | 22.9    | 24.9    | 30.5    | 222.4    | 30.9    | 29.2    | 17.0    |  |
| 3. Imports fob                                 | -9136.2 | -11539.0 - | 3254.9 | -4010.6 | -2829.1 | -3366.2 | -13460.8 | -3096.7 | -3161.9 | -3308.5 |  |
| 4. Services (net)                              | -644.0  | -407.8     | -53.8  | -42.3   | 11.3    | 3.0     | -81.9    | 125.5   | 119.6   | 204.3   |  |
| Transportation (net)                           | -705.1  | -651.4     | -197.7 | -283.5  | -230.0  | -260.9  | -972.1   | -203.0  | -226.9  | -240.5  |  |
| Travel (net)                                   | 964.9   | 1116.9     | 344.7  | 440.5   | 449.2   | 467.7   | 1702.1   | 473.5   | 504.2   | 548.2   |  |
| Insurance (net)                                | -127.2  | -120.4     | -30.3  | -31.6   | -30.0   | -30.4   | -122.3   | -31.0   | -26.8   | -38.4   |  |
| Other private services* (net)                  | -764.8  | -738.2     | -162.6 | -162.3  | -173.7  | -170.2  | -668.9   | -126.5  | -147.2  | -83.3   |  |
| Other government services (net)                | -11.8   | -14.8      | -7.9   | -5.4    | -4.3    | -3.2    | -20.8    | 12.4    | 16.4    | 18.3    |  |
| 5. Compensation of employees (net)             | -9.4    | -7.5       | -1.4   | -1.4    | -5.2    | -5.0    | -13.1    | -6.8    | -6.8    | -6.8    |  |
| 6. Investment income (net)                     | 125.5   | -651.4     | -502.2 | -24.5   | 855.8   | -5.4    | 323.5    | 621.0   | 172.5   | 397.9   |  |
| Income received                                | 1694.2  | 1665.0     | 386.6  | 424.8   | 444.5   | 504.1   | 1760.0   | 465.9   | 503.1   | 542.0   |  |
| Direct investment                              | 4.2     | 18.3       | 9.3    | 1.2     | 2.2     | 2.9     | 15.6     | 2.3     | 10.2    | 5.2     |  |
| Portfolio investment                           | 62.9    | 52.1       | 13.7   | 29.8    | 34.8    | 39.4    | 117.8    | 26.9    | 13.8    | 8.8     |  |
| Other investment                               | 1627.1  | 1594.6     | 363.5  | 393.8   | 407.5   | 461.8   | 1626.6   | 436.6   | 479.1   | 527.9   |  |
| Income paid                                    | -1568.8 | -2316.4    | -888.9 | -449.3  | 411.3   | -509.6  | -1436.5  | 155.2   | -330.6  | -144.0  |  |
| Direct investment                              | -1342.5 | -2078.1    | -692.8 | -383.3  | 470.1   | -425.8  | -1031.8  | 198.3   | -236.0  | -37.9   |  |
| Portfolio investment                           | -117.2  | -131.9     | -168.2 | -30.6   | -33.3   | -35.8   | -267.9   | -32.2   | -29.0   | -26.1   |  |
| Other investment                               | -109.1  | -106.4     | -27.8  | -35.4   | -25.6   | -47.9   | -136.8   | -10.9   | -65.6   | -80.0   |  |
| 7. Goods, services and income balance (2 to 6) | -479.9  | -2777.4    | -817.4 | -1133.9 | 629.8   | -633.0  | -1954.5  | -387.9  | -421.9  | -99.9   |  |
| 8. Current transfers in cash and kind (net)    | 3009.5  | 2982.5     | 801.7  | 689.6   | 679.5   | 708.0   | 2878.7   | 903.4   | 942.5   | 896.9   |  |
| Gov't - current transfers                      | 2897.3  | 2871.0     | 775.6  | 663.4   | 650.6   | 673.3   | 2762.9   | 862.4   | 901.5   | 858.9   |  |
| Development assistance                         | 281.2   | 263.5      | 73.5   | 67.4    | 67.7    | 73.1    | 281.7    | 109.6   | 98.6    | 99.6    |  |
| From SACU                                      | 2718.2  | 2700.2     | 660.3  | 649.2   | 649.2   | 649.2   | 2607.9   | 649.2   | 758.9   | 758.9   |  |
| Witholding taxes                               | 52.5    | 109.2      | 25.9   | 12.0    | 5.6     | 35.7    | 79.2     | 16.9    | 6.0     | 18.4    |  |
| Other transfers received                       | 78.6    | 79.2       | 84.3   | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 84.3     | 149.0   | 55.0    | 0.0     |  |
| Transfer debits (mainly SACU)                  | -233.2  | -281.1     | -68.3  | -65.3   | -71.9   | -84.7   | -290.2   | -62.4   | -17.0   | -18.0   |  |
| Private - current transfers                    | 112.3   | 111.5      | 26.0   | 26.2    | 28.9    | 34.7    | 115.9    | 41.0    | 40.9    | 37.9    |  |
| Grants received by NGO's                       | 102.3   | 101.1      | 23.4   | 23.6    | 25.3    | 31.1    | 103.5    | 33.4    | 33.3    | 30.3    |  |
| Other transfers (net)                          | 10.0    | 10.4       | 2.6    | 2.6     | 3.6     | 3.6     | 12.4     | 7.6     | 7.6     | 7.6     |  |
| 9. Total current account balance (7+8)         | 2529.6  | 205.1      | -15.7  | -444.3  | 1309.3  | 75.0    | 924.3    | 515.5   | 520.6   | 797.0   |  |

(a) Debit (negative) entries are used to record imports of goods and services, investment income payable, the counterpart to transfers received from non-residents and a deficit. Credit(positive) entries record exports of goods and services, income receivable, the counterpart to transfers made to non-residents, and a surplus.

(P) means provisional

#### Table V.2 CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT (a)

N\$ Million

|                                 |         |         |        |        | 2002(p) |        |         |        | 2003(p | )      |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
|                                 | 2000    | 2001    | Q1     | Q2     | Q3      | Q4     | 2002(p) | Q1     | Q2     | Q3     |
| A M A 1917 A                    |         | 045.7   | 005.0  |        |         |        | 4405 7  |        | 000 4  |        |
| 1.Net capital transfers         | 777.7   | 815.7   | 265.0  | 284.6  | 300.8   | 315.4  | 1165.7  | 306.0  | 309.1  | 326.5  |
| 2.Direct investment abroad      | -18.4   | 109.0   | 32.1   | 20.8   | 19.3    | -18.3  | 53.9    | 8.5    | 1.9    | -14.1  |
| Equity capital                  | -7.5    | -1.6    | 3.0    | 1.2    | 2.2     | 0.0    | 6.4     | 3.6    | 0.0    | 0.0    |
| Reinvested earnings             | 3.0     | 17.1    | 9.0    | 0.9    | 0.9     | 0.5    | 11.4    | -1.1   | 6.8    | 1.2    |
| Other capital                   | -13.9   | 93.5    | 20.1   | 18.7   | 16.2    | -18.8  | 36.2    | 5.9    | -4.9   | -15.3  |
| 3.Direct investment in Namibia  | 1293.6  | 3143.8  | 1105.1 | 793.9  | -187.5  | 200.2  | 1911.7  | 433.6  | 318.7  | -265.  |
| Equity capital                  | 607.3   | 3021.0  | 530.7  | 492.8  | 301.9   | 99.6   | 1425.0  | 214.3  | 123.4  | -115.6 |
| Reinvested earnings             | 745.1   | 909.7   | 413.6  | 242.7  | -548.8  | 43.8   | 151.3   | -391.6 | 152.1  | -170.5 |
| Other capital                   | -58.8   | -786.9  | 160.7  | 58.5   | 59.5    | 56.8   | 335.4   | 610.9  | 43.2   | 20.6   |
| 4.Portfolio investment          | -965.3  | -1443.9 | -269.5 | -280.3 | -400.2  | -451.8 | -1401.8 | -111.1 | -398.1 | -295.8 |
| Equity                          |         |         |        |        |         |        |         |        |        |        |
| Assets                          | -729.0  | -1480.2 | -312.6 | -334.2 | -381.4  | -413.4 | -1441.6 | -269.3 | -410.7 | -419.8 |
| Liabilities                     | 240.1   | 247.0   | 76.9   | 84.5   | 83.4    | 73.0   | 317.8   | 75.5   | 19.2   | 59.6   |
| Debt                            |         |         |        |        |         |        |         |        |        |        |
| Assets                          | -95.0   | -60.5   | -15.9  | -15.3  | -16.4   | -15.8  | -63.4   | -13.5  | -19.0  | -13.   |
| Liabilities                     | -381.4  | -150.1  | -18.0  | -15.3  | -85.8   | -95.6  | -214.6  | 96.2   | 12.5   | 78.    |
| 5.Other investment - long term  | -2591.0 | -2983.0 | -290.3 | -140.6 | -825.0  | -791.4 | -2047.3 | -661.7 | -741.1 | -1035. |
| General Government              | 61.0    | 118.0   | 250.0  | 530.3  | 4.3     | 87.4   | 872.0   | 30.4   | 136.9  | 3.     |
| Assets                          | -23.5   | -23.7   | -6.5   | -6.9   | -5.7    | -5.2   | -24.4   | -4.8   | -6.9   | -8.    |
| Drawings on loans received      | 100.0   | 158.2   | 260.7  | 544.1  | 12.1    | 103.6  | 920.5   | 39.3   | 152.9  | 15.    |
| Repayments on loans received    | -15.5   | -16.5   | -4.2   | -6.9   | -2.1    | -11.0  | -24.2   | -4.0   | -9.1   | -2.    |
| Monetary authorities            | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.     |
| Assets                          | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.     |
| Liabilities                     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.     |
| Banks                           | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.0     | 2.8    | 4.7    | -205.  |
| Assets                          | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.1    | 0.0    | -79.   |
| Liabilities                     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.     |
| Other sectors                   | -2652.0 | -3101.0 | -540.3 | -670.8 | -829.3  | -878.9 | -2919.3 | -694.9 | -882.8 | -833.  |
| Assets                          | -2548.1 | -3047.9 | -531.2 | -636.3 | -800.5  | -871.2 | -2839.3 | -702.6 | -844.3 | -933.  |
| Liabilities                     | -103.9  | -53.2   | -9.1   | -34.5  | -28.8   | -7.6   | -80.0   | 7.6    | -38.5  | 99.    |
| 6.Other investment - short term | -173.9  | 477.5   | -849.6 | -514.0 | 395.9   | 1377.7 | 409.9   | -488.3 | 340.4  | 17.    |
| General Government - Assets     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.     |
| Banks                           | -312.8  | 865.5   | -836.5 | -558.8 | 442.7   | 1592.0 | 639.4   | -430.8 | 368.3  | 14.    |
| Assets                          | -875.5  | 281.2   | -728.1 | -535.3 | 466.2   | 1143.9 | 346.7   | -450.2 | -374.3 | 176.   |
| Liabilities                     | 562.7   | 584.3   | -108.4 | -23.5  | -23.5   | 448.1  | 292.7   | 19.4   | 742.6  | -162.  |
| Other sectors                   | 138.9   | -388.0  | -13.1  | 44.8   | -46.8   | -214.3 | -229.5  | -57.5  | -27.9  | 3.     |
| Assets                          | -96.1   | -464.3  | 0.2    | -1.7   | -30.0   | -161.1 | -192.7  | -34.6  | -0.9   | 3.     |
| Liabilities                     | 235.0   | 76.3    | -13.3  | 46.5   | -16.8   | -53.2  | -36.8   | -22.9  | -27.0  | -0.    |
| 7.CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT |         |         |        |        |         |        |         |        |        |        |
| BALANCE EXCLUDING RESERVES(b)   | -1677.4 | 119.1   | -7.3   | 164.4  | -696.6  | 631.6  | 92.2    | -513.0 | -169.1 | -1267. |
| 8.Net errors and omissions      | -744.9  | 32.7    | 229.1  | 415.2  | -181.8  | -697.7 | -235.3  | -197.5 | -342.4 | 630.   |
| 9.OVERALL BALANCE               | 107.3   | 356.9   | 206.2  | 135.3  | 430.8   | 8.9    | 781.2   | -195.0 | 9.1    | 160.3  |

(a)Debit (negative) entries record an increase in foreign financial assets, a decrease in financial liabilities, or a capital outflow (deficit). Credit (positive) entries record a reduction in foreign financial assets, an increase in foreign financial liabilities, or a capital inflow (surplus).

(b)Represents net identified capital transactions other than reserves.

(P) Provisional.

#### Table V.3 FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

Foreign Currency per Namibia Dollar Period Averages

| Per  | iod | US<br>Dollar | British<br>Pound | German<br>Mark | Japanese<br>Yen | Swiss<br>Franc | Spanish<br>Peseta | EU<br>ECU |
|------|-----|--------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|
|      |     |              |                  |                |                 |                |                   |           |
| 1998 | 3 1 | 0.2021       | 0.1229           | 0.3675         | 25.8660         | 0.2981         | 31.1526           | 0.1858    |
|      | П   | 0.1937       | 0.1172           | 0.3473         | 26.2710         | 0.2890         | 29.4985           | 0.1758    |
|      | 111 | 0.1606       | 0.0972           | 0.2831         | 22.2880         | 0.2361         | 24.0430           | 0.1436    |
|      | IV  | 0.1729       | 0.1033           | 0.2877         | 20.6760         | 0.2353         | 24.4626           | 0.1463    |
| 1999 | I   | 0.1639       | 0.1004           | 0.2854         | 19.0952         | 0.2334         | 24.2804           | 0.1459    |
|      |     | 0.1632       | 0.1004           | 0.3019         | 19.6988         | 0.2469         | 25.6710           | 0.1543    |
|      |     | 0.1640       | 0.1025           | 0.3060         | 18.5971         | 0.2506         | 25.8222           | 0.1564    |
|      | IV  | 0.1633       | 0.1000           | 0.3072         | 17.0502         | 0.2514         | 26.1421           | 0.1572    |
| 2000 | I   | 0.1589       | 0.0988           | 0.3143         | 16.9949         | 0.2585         | 26.7142           | 0.1607    |
|      | II  | 0.1460       | 0.0954           | 0.3023         | 15.5486         | 0.2442         | 25.9838           | 0.1554    |
|      | III | 0.1494       | 0.0968           | 0.3118         | 15.3846         | 0.2438         | 26.2106           | 0.1579    |
|      | IV  | 0.1317       | 0.0910           | 0.2964         | 14.4608         | 0.2298         | 27.4943           | 0.1515    |
| 2001 | I   | 0.1278       | 0.0875           | 0.2675         | 15.0858         | 0.2122         | 23.0252           | 0.1377    |
|      | II  | 0.1245       | 0.0876           | 0.2713         | 15.2519         | 0.2178         | 23.7247           | 0.1425    |
|      | III | 0.1194       | 0.0831           | 0.2627         | 14.5305         | 0.2025         | 22.3312           | 0.1343    |
|      | IV  | 0.0991       | 0.0687           | 0.2169         | 12.2566         | 0.1630         | 18.3996           | 0.1106    |
| 2002 | I   | 0.0867       | 0.0608           | 0.1934         | 13.4638         | 0.1459         | 17.5457           | 0.0990    |
|      | П   | 0.0958       | 0.0656           | 0.1042         | 12.1466         | 0.1539         | 0.1042            | 0.1042    |
|      | III | 0.0959       | 0.0619           | 0.0975         | 11.4270         | 0.1426         | 0.0975            | 0.0975    |
|      | IV  | 0.1040       | 0.0662           | 0.1039         | 12.7363         | 0.1508         | 0.1039            | 0.1039    |
| 2003 | Ι   | 0.1200       | 0.0749           | 0.1117         | 14.2584         | 0.1646         | 0.1117            | 0.1117    |
|      | П   | 0.1289       | 0.0797           | 0.1136         | 15.3314         | 0.1814         | 0.1136            | 0.1136    |
|      | III | 0.1348       | 0.0840           | 0.1199         | 15.8412         | 0.1852         | 0.1199            | 0.1199    |

# Table V.4 EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE INDICES

|          | Nominal E                   | ffective Exchange | Rate Indices               | Real Effective Exchange Rate Indices |                 |                |  |  |
|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|
|          | Import<br>Trade<br>Weighted | Export<br>Trade   | Total<br>Trade<br>Weighted | Import<br>Trade<br>Weighted          | Export<br>Trade | Total<br>Trade |  |  |
|          | Weighted                    | Weighted          | Weighted                   | Weighted                             | Weighted        | Weighted       |  |  |
| 1991     | 105.1                       | 162.1             | 128.0                      | 40.5                                 | 77.5            | 54.4           |  |  |
| 1992     | 104.7                       | 157.7             | 126.1                      | 42.0                                 | 82.6            | 57.1           |  |  |
| 1993     | 104.1                       | 155.9             | 125.1                      | 41.4                                 | 85.2            | 57.5           |  |  |
| 1994     | 103.4                       | 146.0             | 121.0                      | 42.0                                 | 84.4            | 57.7           |  |  |
| 1995     | 103.0                       | 140.9             | 118.7                      | 42.5                                 | 85.1            | 58.3           |  |  |
| 1996     | 102.1                       | 126.9             | 112.7                      | 42.5                                 | 79.5            | 56.5           |  |  |
| 1997     | 102.1                       | 123.1             | 111.2                      | 99.3                                 | 110.9           | 104.4          |  |  |
| 1998     | 100.9                       | 108.6             | 104.3                      | 97.8                                 | 99.7            | 98.6           |  |  |
| 1999     | 100.5                       | 104.1             | 102.1                      | 99.2                                 | 100.4           | 99.8           |  |  |
| 2000     | 100.0                       | 99.9              | 100.0                      | 100.7                                | 101.0           | 100.9          |  |  |
| 2001 Jan | 99.5                        | 94.4              | 97.1                       | 101.5                                | 98.4            | 100.1          |  |  |
| Feb      |                             | 95.1              | 97.5                       | 101.9                                | 99.4            | 100.7          |  |  |
| Ma       |                             | 94.9              | 97.3                       | 102.3                                | 100.0           | 100.7          |  |  |
| Apr      |                             | 94.3              | 97.1                       | 102.3                                | 99.3            | 100.9          |  |  |
| Ma       |                             | 95.5              | 97.7                       | 102.1                                | 100.3           | 100.5          |  |  |
| Jun      | ·                           | 95.6              | 97.6                       | 102.9                                | 101.4           | 102.2          |  |  |
| Jul      | 99.4                        | 94.5              | 97.2                       | 102.4                                | 100.5           | 102.2          |  |  |
| Aug      |                             | 92.4              | 96.0                       | 102.4                                | 98.3            | 101.5          |  |  |
| Sep      |                             | 89.3              | 94.4                       | 102.6                                | 95.5            | 99.3           |  |  |
| Oct      |                             | 85.7              | 92.5                       | 102.4                                | 92.2            | 97.7           |  |  |
| Nov      |                             | 83.8              | 91.4                       | 102.3                                | 90.7            | 96.8           |  |  |
| Dec      |                             | 75.2              | 86.6                       | 101.8                                | 82.1            | 92.3           |  |  |
| 2002 Jan | 97.7                        | 77.3              | 87.8                       | 101.6                                | 84.9            | 93.6           |  |  |
| Feb      |                             | 76.3              | 87.2                       | 101.3                                | 84.0            | 93.0           |  |  |
| Ma       |                             | 77.0              | 87.6                       | 102.2                                | 85.9            | 94.4           |  |  |
| Apr      |                             | 53.7              | 73.8                       | 101.3                                | 60.1            | 79.9           |  |  |
| Ma       |                             | 56.0              | 75.4                       | 101.7                                | 62.9            | 81.7           |  |  |
| Jun      | ·                           | 55.3              | 75.0                       | 101.7                                | 62.5            | 81.5           |  |  |
| Jul      | 96.5                        | 53.8              | 74.0                       | 102.3                                | 61.7            | 81.3           |  |  |
| Aug      |                             | 52.7              | 73.2                       | 101.6                                | 60.3            | 80.1           |  |  |
| Sep      |                             | 52.4              | 72.9                       | 102.4                                | 60.6            | 80.6           |  |  |
| Oct      |                             | 53.3              | 73.6                       | 102.6                                | 61.9            | 81.5           |  |  |
| Nov      |                             | 55.2              | 75.0                       | 103.4                                | 64.5            | 83.4           |  |  |
| Dee      |                             | 57.6              | 76.5                       | 104.6                                | 67.8            | 85.9           |  |  |
| 2003 Jan | 97.2                        | 57.9              | 76.8                       | 104.1                                | 68.2            | 85.9           |  |  |
| Feb      |                             | 59.5              | 77.8                       | 103.7                                | 69.6            | 86.5           |  |  |
| Ma       |                             | 61.2              | 78.9                       | 103.2                                | 71.2            | 87.2           |  |  |
| Apr      |                             | 63.1              | 80.1                       | 102.9                                | 72.9            | 88.0           |  |  |
| Ma       |                             | 61.9              | 79.4                       | 103.7                                | 72.2            | 88.0           |  |  |
| Jun      |                             | 60.1              | 78.2                       | 104.8                                | 70.8            | 87.7           |  |  |
| Jul      | 97.8                        | 62.6              | 94.0                       | 110.4                                | 71.5            | 97.6           |  |  |
| Aug      |                             | 64.2              | 95.0                       | 110.3                                | 73.2            | 98.3           |  |  |
| Sep      |                             | 64.3              | 95.1                       | 110.7                                | 73.3            | 98.4           |  |  |
|          |                             |                   |                            | -                                    |                 |                |  |  |

Source: SARB

# 8. BON Websites

To facilitate quicker access to Bank of Namibia (BON) documents available on the BON Website (www.bon.com.na), frequently accessed documents have been given a special URL. By keying in the URL, which can also be saved in 'Favourites', the visitor can directly reach the desired document on the BON Website.

The documents available on special URL are:

The Quarterly Bulletin: http://www.bon.com.na/quarterly.htm The Annual Report: http://www.bon.com.na/annual\_report.htm Occasional Research Papers: http://www.bon.com.na/research\_papers.htm Ofuto NPS Newsletter: http://www.bon.com.na/Newsletter/news\_letter.htm Governor's Speeches: http://www.bon.com.na/speeches.htm Monthly Selected Statistics: http://www.bon.com.na/stat.asp Exchange Control Information: http://www.bon.com.na/exchange.htm Banking Regulation: http://www.bon.com.na/banking.htm The National Payment System: http://www.bon.com.na/national%20payment%20sys.htm Market Information: http://www.bon.com.na/Market.htm